

H. APPENDIXES

Addenda

3520. Badmaev, Andrej.
Prakticheskij samouchitel' starokalmytskoj pis'mennosti / A. V. Badmaev. -- Elista : Kalmytskij nauchno-issledovatel'skij institut yazyka literatury i istorii pri Sovete Ministrov Kalmytskoj ASSR, 1971.
100 p. ; 27 cm.
Russian and Kalmyk (Oirat script).
Photocopy of original.
1. Oirat script. 2. Kalmyk language--Alphabet. 3. Oirat language--Alphabet.
PL429.B337 1971a
3521. Chai, Desen.
Oroqen fengqing / Chai Desen, Dang Junshan. -- Di 1 ban. -- Hohhot : Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe : Nei Menggu Xinhua shudian faxing, 1986.
3, 203 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Colophon title also in pinyin.
1. Oroqen zizhiqi (China)--Description and travel. 2. Chai, Desen--Journeys--China--Oroqen zizhiqi.
DS793.O25C45 1986
3522. Erten-ü qagad-aca üy-e ularil-i bicigsen teüke.
Reproduction of ms. dated [1885]; recopied and with afterword dated 1963.
In Mongolian (Mongolian script).
IP
3523. Ethnicity and politics in Central Asia / edited by K. Warikoo and Dawa Norbu. -- New Delhi : South Asian Publications Pvt. Ltd., 1992.
291 p.
IP
3524. Evenk zu jianshi / "Evenk zu jianshi" bianxie zu. -- Di 1 ban. -- Hohhot : Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe : Nei Menggu Xinhua shudian faxing, 1983 [i.e. 1984].
3, 174 p., [17] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Zhongguo shaoshu minzu jianshi congshu)
Title page dated 1983.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Tunguses--China--History. 2. China--Ethnic relations.
DS731.T8O18 1984
3525. Evenk zu zizhiqi gaikuang / "Evenk zu zizhiqi gaikuang" bianxie zu. -- Di 1 ban. -- Hohhot : Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe : Nei Menggu Xinhua shudian faxing, 1987.
3, 149 p., [21] p. of plates : ill., map ; 21 cm. -- (Zhongguo shaoshu minzu zizhi difang

Addenda

gaikuang congshu)

"Guojia minwei minzu wenti wuzhong congshu zhi yi."

1. Evenk zu zizhiqi (China). 2. Tunguses--China.

DS793.O28O24 1987

3526. Khokhlov, Nikolaj Petrovich.

Mongol'skij dali. -- Moskva : Detskaya literatura, 1977.

143 p. : ill.

IP

3527. Li, Ying, 1928-

Oroqen zu jiaoyu shigao / Li Ying zhu ; Shi Yun zhubian. -- Di 1 ban. -- [Changchun] : Jilin jiaoyu chubanshe : Jilin sheng Xinhua shudian faxing, 1987.

2, 218 p. ; 20 cm. -- (Zhongguo shaoshu minzu wenku)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Oroqen--Education--China--History. 2. Minorities--Education--China--Heilongjiang province.

LC3501.O76L597 1987

3528. Lū, Guangtian.

Evenk zu / Lū Tianguang [i.e. Guangtian] zhu. -- Di 1 ban. -- Beijing : Minzu chubanshe : Xinhua shudian faxing, 1983.

87 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Minzu zhishi congshu)

1. Tunguses--China.

DS731.T8L8 1983

3529. Mōkyō chihō kaikon shōshi. -- [S.l.], Chinggis 734 [1939].

24 p.

IP

3530. Monuments en écriture 'phags-pa ; Pièces de chancellerie en transcription chinoise / par Louis Ligeti. -- Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1972.

170 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Monumenta linguae mongolicae collecta ; 3)

Introductions and notes in French; texts in Mongolian (romanized).

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Mongols--History--Sources. 2. Inscriptions, Mongolian. 3. Mongolian language--Middle Mongolian, 13th-16th century--Texts. 4. hPhags-pa alphabet.

PL401.A39 no.3

3531. Moses, Larry William, 1935-

Introduction to Mongolian history and culture / by Larry Moses and Stephen A. Halkovic, Jr. -- Bloomington : Indiana University, 1985.

305 p. -- (Indiana University publications ; Uralic and Altaic series ; 149)

IP

3532. Nasanbuyan, T.

Or' zaluu nas : duuny tūūvēr / T. Nasanbuyan. -- Ulaanbaatar : Ulsyn Khêvlêlijn Gazar,

Addenda

1985.

93 p. : music ; 22 cm.

In Mongolian (Cyrillic).

IP

3533. Nyamsürên, D.

Sêtgүүлчijn үр чадвар / D. Nyamsürên. -- Ulaanbaatar : Ulsyn Khêvlêlijn Gazar, 1985.

197 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

In Mongolian (Cyrillic).

IP

3534. Өбөр Monggol-un döci[r] yisün qosigun-u vang güng-üd-ün iledekêl şastar.

Reproduction of undated ms.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3535. Өбөр Monggol-un el-e qosigun-u üy-e sumu-yin cadig.

Reproduction of undated ms.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3536. Өбөр Monggol-un erten edüge / [Yondon, Sirabars nayiragulju jokiyaba]. -- Kökeqota : Өбөр Monggol-un Sargan Kümüjil-ün Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Өбөр Monggol-un Sinquva Nom-un Delgegür tarqagaba, 1989.

313 p.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3537. Oroqen minjian wenxue xuan / Zhang Fengzhu, Cai Bowen bianxie. -- Di 1 ban. -- Hohhot : Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe : Nei Menggu Xinhua shudian faxing, 1980.

3, 4, 10, 160 p., [2] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 19 cm.

1. Oroqen literature--China.

PL481.O82018 1980

3538. Oroqen zu / Qiu Pu zhubian. -- Di 1 ban. -- Beijing : Wenwu chubanshe : Xinhua shudian Beijing faxing suo faxing, 1984.

160 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm. -- (Zhongguo shaoshu minzu congshu)

Preface also in English.

1. Oroqen--China.

DK759.O7014 1984

3539. Oroqen zu minjian gushi xuan / Sui Shujin bian. -- Di 1 ban. -- Shanghai : Shanghai wenyi chubanshe : Xinhua shudian jingxiao, 1988.

21, 386 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 21 cm. -- (Zhongguo shaoshu minzu minjian wenxue congshu. Gushi daxi.

1. Tales--China--Inner Mongolia. 2. Tales--China--Heilongjiang province. 3. Oroqen--Folklore.

Addenda

GR336.M66O25

3540. Oyirad teūke-yin durasqal-ud / [Badai, Altanorgel [i.e. Altanorgil], Erdeni emkidken tayilburilaba]. -- Angqadugar keb. -- [Ürümci] : Sinjiyang-un Arad-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Sinjiyang-un Sinquva Nom-un Delgegür tarqagaba, 1992.
4, 9, 496 p., [6] p. of plates : ports. ; 21 cm. -- (Oyirad soyul-un degeji)
In Mongolian (Mongolian script); transcribed from Oirat script.
Title in Chinese in added colophon: Weilate shiji.
1. Oirats--History--Sources.
DS19.O975 1992
3541. 'Phags-pa frásos emlékek ; Kancelláriai iratok kínai átírásban / közzéteszi Ligeti Lajos. -- Kézirat. -- Budapest : ELTE Belső-Azsiai Intézet, 1964.
151 p. ; 21 cm. -- (Mongol nyelvelméktár ; 2)
Introductions and notes in Hungarian; texts in Mongolian (romanized).
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Mongols--History--Sources. 2. Inscriptions, Mongolian. 3. Mongolian language--Middle Mongolian, 13th-16th century--Texts. 3. hPhags-pa alphabet. 4. hPhags-pa alphabet.
PL401.A38 no.2
3542. Postacie narodów a współczesność / opracował i wstępem opatrzył Krzysztof Gawlikowski. -- Warszawa : Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1984.
393 p. ; 18 cm. -- (Biblioteka myśli współczesnej)
Includes bibliographical references.
1. State, The. 2. Nationalism.
IP
3543. Qiu, Pu.
The Oroqens : China's nomadic hunters / Qiu Pu ; translated by Wang Huimin. -- 1st ed. -- Beijing : Foreign Languages Press : Distributed by China Publications Center (Guoji Shudian), 1983.
[16] p. of plates, 125 p. : ill. (some col.), map ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Oroqen--China.
DK759.O7O57 1983
3544. Rawicz, Slavomir.
The long walk : a gamble for life. -- New York : Harper & Bros., 1956.
245 p.
IP
3545. Snellgrove, David L.
A catalogue of the Tibetan collection / by David L. Snellgrove. A catalogue of the Mongolian collection / by C. R. Bawden. -- Dublin : Hodges, Figgis, 1969.
109 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm.
Includes bibliographical references.

Addenda

Photocopy of original.

1. Manuscripts, Tibetan--Ireland--Dublin--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Mongolian--Ireland--Dublin--Catalogs. 3. Block-books, Tibetan--Bibliography--Catalogs. 4. Block-books, Mongolian--Bibliography--Catalogs. 5. Buddhist literature, Tibetan--Bibliography--Catalogs. 6. Buddhist literature, Mongolian--Bibliography--Catalogs. 7. Chester Beatty Library--Catalogs.

BIB Z6621.C483T57 1969a

3546. Sum'yaabaatar, Baldandorzhiin, 1937-
Buryadyn ugijn bichêês [sic]. -- Ulaanbaatar, 1966.
315 p. -- (Studia ethnographica ; t. 3, fasc. 2)
In Mongolian (Cyrillic).
DS798.42.E87 v.3 no.2
3547. Surbuljilag-a cimeglel-ün tegübüri / L. Böke, Yondon nayiragulba. -- Kökeqota : Öbör Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Öbör Monggol-un Sinquva Bicig-ün Delgegür tarqagaba, 1988.
508 p.
In Mongolian (Mongolian script).
IP
3548. Tractata altaica : Denis Sinor, sexagenario optime de rebus altaicis merito dedicata / red. Walther Heissig ... [et al.]. -- Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1976.
xi, 775 p. : ill., facsims., port ; 24 cm.
English, French, or German.
Includes bibliographical references.
1. Ural-Altaic languages. 2. Sinor, Denis.
PL1T7
3549. Tsuzuku, Muneo, 1923-
Mongoru mitamama kiitamama / Tsuzuku Muneo, Miyachi Ryōichi. -- Tōkyō : Biburio, 1978.
198 p. : ill.
IP
3550. Umesao, Tadao, 1920-
Mogōru zoku tankenki / Umesao Tadao cho. -- Tōkyō : Iwanami Shoten, 1956.
ix, 205 p. : ill., maps ; 18 cm.
IP
3551. Ural-altaische Jahrbücher. Bd. 1- 1921- Wiesbaden : O. Harrassowitz.
v. in illus., fold. maps ; 22-26 cm.
Vol. 1-37, 39 & 40 issued in parts.
Publication suspended 1944-51.
Editor varies.
Title varies: 1921-43, Ungarische Jahrbücher.
Published in Berlin by W. de Gruyter, 1921-43.

Addenda

Library has: v. 35, 36, 38-47, 52.

1. Ural-Altaic tribes--Periodicals. 2. Ural-Altaic languages--Periodicals.
DS17.U7

3552. Wu, Yue.

Kūmūn torolkiten-ū oyun-u niguca. -- Begejing : Ündüsüten-ün Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Sinquva Bicig-ün Delgegür tarqagaban-a, 1990.

246 p. ; 19 cm.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

Translation of: Renlei zhilide aomi.

IP

3553. Yun, Yong-Baek.

Koryŏ taemong hongjaengsa yŏngu. -- Sŏul : Iljisa, 1991.

408 p.

IP

3554. Zhuozi zhengxie wenshi ziliao. No. 1. 1989.

123 p.

IP

3555. Delgersang, Do.

Šorong agula-yin bar-a. -- Begejing : Ündüsüten-ü Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Sinquva Nom-un Delgegür tarqagan-a, 1992.

173 p.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3556. Kei bisilagalal-un sudulal. -- Kökeqota : Öbör Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Öbör Monggol-un Sinquva Bicig-ün Delgegür tarqagaba, 1989.

766 p.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3557. Monggor kele ba Monggol kele = Tu zu yu he Menggu yu / Cenggeltei. -- Kökeqota : Öbör Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Öbör Monggol-un Sinquva Bicig-ün Delgegür tarqagaba, 1988.

396 p.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3558. Nei Menggu zizhiq diming zhi : Xing'an meng fence. . 1989.

4, 6, 223, 93 p.

IP

3559. Qauli jül-ün bicig. -- Qayilar : Öbör Monggol-un Soyul-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a : Kölün Boyir Ayimag-un Sinquva Bicig-ün Delgegür tarqagaba, 1989.

Addenda

902 p.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

IP

3560. Weilat shi lunwenji. -- Hohhot, 1990.

423 p.

Special issue of Nei Menggu shida xuebao.

IP

3561. Ordus-un jagun merged-ün tobci / [yerüngkei nayiragulugci, C. Qasbiligtü ; onca urigsan nayiragulugci, S. Narasun, L. Qurcabagatur ; qarigucagsan nayiragulugci, Ba. Qasmören, Ci. Nacogdorji ; nigur-un jirug uralal, Colmon]. -- [Dongsheng xian ?] : Yi meng minjian wenxue yanjiu hui, Alateng Gander bianji bu, 1987.

456 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), ports. (some col.) ; 21 cm.

In Mongolian (Mongolian script).

Title in Chinese on p. [4] of cover: Ordos Menggu zu zuozhe xiao zhuan.

"'Alateng Gander' zhuanji"--p. [4] of cover.

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Mongols--China--Yikezhao meng--Bio-bibliography. 2. Yikezhao meng (China)--Bio-bibliography. 3. Mongolian literature--China--Yikezhao meng--Bio-bibliography.

BIB Z3107.M6O739 1987

3562. Istoriya sovetsko-mongol'skikh otnoshenij / [M.I. Gol'man, B. Shirendyb, Sh. Natsagdorzh ... et al. ; redkol. B.G. Gafurov, B. Shirendyb (gl. redaktery) ... et al.]. -- Moskva : Glav. red. vostochnoj lit-ry, 1981.

352 p. ; 22 cm.

At head of title: Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniya. Akademiya nauk MNR. Institut istorii.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 308-[323]) and indexes.

1. Soviet Union--Relations--Mongolia. 2. Mongolia--Relations--Soviet Union.

DK68.7.M6I85 1981

Notes on Mongolian Names

Wayne V. Richter

North American libraries have done very little cataloging of Mongolian-language materials, so that most entries in *Mongolia and the Mongols* (hereafter referred to as MM) are original cataloging. Because there is very little Mongolian-language cataloging done in North America, the National Authority File (hereafter referred to as NAFL) is very limited in the number of Mongolian names it contains and the few Mongolian name authority records that are present in NAFL are frequently full of errors and distortions due to inexperience with Mongolian names and the Mongolian-language literature.

The Mongolian names used in MM are based on a biobibliographic file of over 1,300 Mongolian names maintained in Wilson Library. This file has been assembled from various sources and includes data on such things as variant forms of names, dates of birth and death (where known), clan names, father's names, titles, and any other useful information as well as lists of publications as represented in Wilson Library. The works of Walther Heissig have been of inestimable value in assembling this file, as have been MM entries 0139, 1017, 1049, and 1269. Other valuable sources include the biobibliographic notices in the IAMS Bulletin, and MM entries 1040, 1042, 1044, and 1066, in addition to many other sources.

In cataloging the Wilson Library collection I have tried to correct errors found in NAFL as well as try to lend some consistency to the way Mongolian names are treated. In MM Mongols with Mongolian names are transcribed as the most frequently occurring Mongolian form. Mongols with Chinese names are transcribed as if they were Chinese. An exception here is for those Mongols with Chinese family names and Mongolian given names. These are represented in MM with the given name first, followed by the Chinese family name in Mongolian transcription, as in Sodnam, Vang. There undoubtedly remain some errors and misattributions in this person index, and I would appreciate being notified of these.

Mongolian personal names are essentially given names. In Northern Mongolia and also increasingly in Southern (Inner) Mongolia, patronymics (the father's name with the genitive case ending added) are added to distinguish among people with the same name. Clan names, titles and occupations may also be used. Patronymics

Notes on Mongolian Names

may frequently be represented only with initials. This can cause problems in Mongolian-script entries because it is frequently difficult to determine what the correct romanization is when one of the ambiguous letter pairs is involved (k/g, t/d, o/u, ö/ü). For example, the Inner Mongolian author Go. Rasijab could be read as either Go. Rasijab or Gu. Rasijab if his father's name (Gombojab) were not known. An educated guess is frequently the only way to transcribe some names, and they have been indicated with a question mark in MM.

The Mongolian names found in MM and in Wilson Library may differ considerably from those found in NAFL. Some of the differences are:

1. Mongolian names in NAFL representing Mongols from China are almost entirely represented by Chinese renderings of the Mongolian names. Anyone familiar with Mongolian-language publications from China knows that the same author may frequently be represented by (sometimes strikingly) different Chinese forms of his or her name, while different authors may be represented by identical Chinese romanizations and in some cases even by identical characters. Anyone who is familiar with Chinese renderings of names in foreign languages knows that Chinese is one of the worst languages in the world to use in transcribing foreign names. This is particularly true for Mongolian because the vowel systems in Chinese and Mongolian are almost completely incompatible.

2. Mongolian names in NAFL from Northern Mongolia (formerly the Mongolian People's Republic) which are represented in Cyrillic romanizations have been considerably enhanced in MM with added birth years and patronymics. There is a difference between names in Wilson Library and MM similar to that noted for Russian names, e.g. WL Bira, Sh. (Shagdaryn), MM Bira, Shagdaryn.

Person Index

Aalto, Pentti, 1917- 0001 0021 0195 0613 1670
 Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879 0993
 Abematsu, Gen'ichi 1940 2188
 Aberle, David Friend, 1918- 1102 1313
 Abida 0486
 Aboul-Ghazi Behadour Khan SEE Ebūlgazi Bahadır Han, 1603-1663
 Aganin, R. A. 1703
 Agudamu 1222
 Agula, 1940- 3412
 Agvaan, Sh. 1103
 Agvaankhajdav, L. SEE Nag-dban-mkhas-grub, 1779-1838
 Agvaanzhambal, L. 2610
 Agvan-Dandar SEE Nag-dban-bstan-dar, Smon-lam rab-'byams-pa, 1759-1842
 Agvang (Agewang) 1477
 Agvangdamba SEE Nag-dban-bstan-pa, 1814-1885
 Agvangdandar SEE Nag-dban-bstan-dar, Smon-lam rab-'byams-pa, 1759-1842
 Ai, Qing 3240
 Ai, Siqi (Ai Se Ci), 1910-1966 1589
 Aikman, David Barrington Thomson 2126
 Ajdarov, Ghūbajdulla 2209
 Akhyn, A. 2833
 Akim, G. 1000 2127 2128
 Alagsaj, Chimidiyn, 1933- 2834 2835
 Aldartu, C., 1941- 2611 2612
 Alekseev, Valerij Pavlovich 0469
 Allsen, Thomas T. 0134 0725
 Allworth, Edward 0135
 Alta (Alata) 2109
 Altanagula, 1942- 1528
 Altanbagan-a 1529
 Altanceceg 1295 3321 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Altangêrêl, B. 2613
 Altangêrêl, Damdinsūrêngijn 2556
 Altankhuyag, Gaadangijn, 1948- 1530
 Altankhuyag, D. 2990 3227
 Altanorgil (Altan Orgil, Jinfeng, Jin Feng), 1937- 0638 0645 0912 1652 3540
 Altanquyag, 1935-1986 1531 1532 1564
 Altanşa, Na., 1939- 1043 2513 2514 2614
 Altansang 3413
 Altantsêtsêg, G. 3081

Person Index

Altantsétsэг, N. 0801
Altanvcir 1260
Altunian, Georg 0729
Amar, A. SEE Amur, d. 1939
Amar, G. 2990
Amarzhargal, B. 2129
Amgalan, A. 2838 2839
Amgalan, Ishdulamyn 1187
Amogolonov, Dashi Dorzhievich 1990
Amur (A. Amar), d. 1939 0673 0674
Amurbatu 1456
Amurjirgal 2985
Amur-Sanan, Anton Mudrenovich, 1888-1939 2840
Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875 3241
Anderson, T. V. 0136
Andersson, J. Gunnar 0423 1457
Andreeva, Zh. V. 0426
Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960 0270 0271 3401
Angcinküü (Ankeqinfu), 1929- 2469 2471 3242
Aorigele SEE Orgil, 1934-
Arai, Nobuichi 1940
Arbijiqu 2841
Ardajab 0580
Aronson, Howard I. 1717
Arsalanov, Abida 1499
Artai, 1949- 2616 2617
Ar'yaasürên, Chimêdijn, 1941- 1006 1200 3165
Asalkhanov, Innokentij Arsen'evich 0501 0872
Asar, M., 1936- 2842 2843 3094 3166
Asaraltu, Ge., 1914-1976 1773
Asaraltu, N. 2448 2452
Ashrafyan, Klara Zarmajrovna 1164
Atkinson, Lucy 0272
Atkinson, Thomas Witlam, 1799-1861 0273
Aubin, Françoise 1314
Austin, William M. 1899
Avirmid, P. 2844
Avizhanskaya, Sofia 0198
Avkhia, Zharantajn 1289
Axelbank, Albert 0274
Ayungg-a, 1947- 2845 3096
Ayurzanajn, A. A. 1991 2346
Ayusi Gûüsi, 16th cent. 1669
Ayuush, Shi. 1514
Baasansürên, T. 2381 2846 2847 2848
Baasanzhav, D. 2619
Baasanzhav, Övgönij, 1924- 2849 2850

Person Index

Baasanzhav, Ts. 1104
 Baast (Bagasutu, Basto), Bökhijn, 1921- 2851 2852 2853 2854 3081 3209
 Baatarchuluun, G. 2383
 Baatarsürên, Ts. 1510
 Baavgaj, Ch. 3417
 Babushkin, S. M. 2259
 Bachfeld, Georg 0731
 Bacon, Elizabeth E. 1315
 Badâ, Xo. (Badai, Qo.) 2875
 Badai 0645 3540
 Badam, M. 3329
 Badamkhatan (Badmaqatun), S. 1153 1155 1156 1172 1188 1189 1190 1192 1193
 Badaranggui 2582
 Badaranggui, I. 2620
 Badarch, Dêmcchigijn 2130
 Badarch, Dêndêêvijn, 1928- 1534
 Badarch, Luvsandashijn, 1919-1960 2347
 Badarch, Puntsagijn, 1939- 2621
 Badarch, Sharavyn, 1945- 2622 2623
 Badba, 1939- 2981
 Baddeley, John Frederick, 1854-1940 0275
 Badm-a, 1917- 2855
 Badma (Badm-a), To. 2409 2488 2492 2739
 Badmaev, Andrej V. 0630 3520
 Badmaev, Bata Badmaevich, 1905- 2056
 Badmaqatun SEE Badamkhatan, S.
 Badraa, Sambuugijn, 1923- 0393
 Badraa, Zhamtsyn, 1926- 1549 1814
 Badrakh (Badaraqu), G. 1535
 Bagan-a (Bagan), 1940- 1593 1596
 Bagan-a, B. 0996
 Bagasutu SEE Baast, Bökhijn, 1921-
 Bagatur 1497 2518
 Bagatur, S. 3106
 Bagatur, Wei. 1555
 Bai, Cuiqin 0477
 Bai, Qingyun (Bai Cing Yün), 1913- 3445
 Bai, Yujin 0247
 Bai, Yunshan 2242
 Balalta (Bai Yün San), 1936- 2327
 Balchindorzh, Ōlzijtiin 2624
 Baldaev, Rodion Lazarevich 0137 0138
 Baldaev, Sergej Petrovich, 1889- 2625
 Baldan, L. 2131 2336 2626
 Baldandorzh, D. 1249
 Baldano, Namzhil 1499 2431 2432
 Baldanzhabon, Zham'yan Baldanovich 1991

Person Index

Baldanzhapov, Purbo Baldanovich 1793 1794
Baldorzh (Baldorji), R. 1202 1203
Baldorzh, Ts. 2856
Baljinim-a, 1900-1966 2505
Baljinim-a, 1938- 1042
Baljinim-a, fl. 1980 1391
Balykov, Sandzhi Basanovich, 1894-1943 0478
Balzhinnyam, B. 2961
Balzhinnyam, Zh. 1132
Bambar, Liu. 3418 3419
Bannikov, Andrej Grigor'evich 0276
Banzarov, Dorji, 1822?-1855 1731
Banzragch, Barkhasyn, 1907- 1010
Banzragch, D. 3336 3337
Banzragch, Dashzêvêgijn, 1948- 2627
Banzragch, Namsrajin, 1925- 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862
Bao, Lei (Buu Lei) 3243
Bao, Yongqing (Buu Yüing Cing) 3440
Baochaolu SEE Bulucilagu, 1929-
Baoligao, Qi. SEE Bulag, Ci., 1944-
Baoxiang SEE Buusiyang
Baoyinbatu, He. SEE Buyanbatu, Ke., 1937-
Baraanasan, S. 2628
Barajshir, Sh. 1828 1891 1966 1969
Barannikova, Elizaveta Vasil'evna 2519 2520 3122
Bardaev, E. Ch. 2062
Bardakhanova, Svetlana Sumanovna 2520
Barfield, Thomas Jefferson, 1950- 0942
Barigci, C. 3449
Barthel, Hellmuth 0211
Bartol'd (Barthold), Vasilij Vladimirovich, 1869-1930 0676
Barzini, Luigi, 1873-1947 0277
Basaeva, Klara Dorzhievna 1204
Basang, Na. 1234
Basangov, Batyr Badmaevich 2057
Basilov, Vladimir N. 1326
Baskakov, Nikolaj Aleksandrovich 1707
Basto, Bôkhijn, 1921- SEE Baast, Bôkhijn, 1921-
Bataa, G. 2863
Batbayar, D., 1941- 2864
Batbayar, Tsêdêndambyn, 1958- 1105 1130
Bates, Lindon Wallace, 1883-1915 0278
Batmônkh, Sûkhbaataryn, 1960- 2629
Batnasan, G. 1205
Bat-Ochir, L. 0842 0997
Batoev, Babu-Dorzhi Batoevich 1994 2865
Batozhabaj, Dashirabdan Odboevich 2630 2866 2867

Person Index

Batsajkhan, D. 1524
Batsükh, D. 1250
Batsükh, I. 2868
Batsükh, N. 3400
Batsürên, D. 2631
Battulga, Zon Paj-zhingijn, 1919- 2869
Batu-a 2379
Batubayar 1842 1843
Batujirgal, 1942- 3184
Batukhan, Erdeni 1900
Batumöngke, 1951- 2981 3095
Batumöngke, Ni. 2257 2408
Batunasun, Ja. 2831
Batusüke 3184
Batuöljei 2192
Batuvcir, fl. 1934 2228
Bauer, Wolfgang 0030
Bawden, Charles R. 0021 0027 0160 0479 0480 0637 0728 1651 1682 2571 3545
Bayan-a 2695
Bayancagan 3041 3167
Bayandalai (Baiyindalai), 1949- 2870
Bayanjirgal 1077 1575
Bayankesig, B. 2409
Bayanzul, M. 0139 0152
Bayar 3205
Bayar, 1924- 0590
Bayar, 1942- 1565
Bayar, A., 1949- 2258 2632
Bayarkhüü, G. 3168
Bayartu, D. 2426
Bayasul (Bayasqulang), M., 1938- 2310
Bayigali 1154
Bazar, Sh. 0147 0148 0150
Bazargochoo, Ts. 2960
Bazargür, D. 3392
Bazarragchaa, L. 3330
Bazarragchaa, S. 1576
Bazarragchaa, Tsêdêvdorzhijn, 1937- 2871 2872
Bazarsad 1462
Bazarsad, Sündêvtsêrêngijn, 1950- 2873
Bazheev, Danijl Gavrilovich 1106
Baziyants, Ashot Padvakanovich 0017
Bazylkhan, Bukhatyn (Bajalqan, B.), 1933- 1853 1854 2132 2133
Bazylow, Ludwik 0481
Beck, Salim 3473
Beffa, Marie Lise 1829
Belokobyl'skij, Yuriy Georgievich 0427

Person Index

- Belyaev, Aleksandr Romanovich, 1884-1942 3244
Benson, Douglas Steven 1131
Benzing, Johannes 1708 2058
Berezin, Il'ya Nikolaevich, 1818-1896 0999
Bergman, Folke 0441
Bergmann, Benjamin Fürchtegott Balthasar von, 1772-1856 0280
Bertagaev, Trofim Alekseevich, 1905-1976 1732 1733 1735 1830 1884 1995 1996 1997 2009
Bespalov, N. D. 3395
Bethlenfalvy, Géza 0140 0155
Bilig-ün Dalai, Urad Gūūsi, ca. 1680-1750 1663 1793
Binnick, Robert Ira, 1945- 1734 1772 1831 1832 1841
Bira, Shagdaryn 0038 0039 0640 0955 0963 0987 0988 0989 0990
Birvaa, G. 1582
Bischoff, Friedrich Alexander, 1928- 0021 0027 1637
Bitkeev, Petr Tsédénovich 1729 1730 1739 1742 2059
Bitsch, Jørgen 0281
Bituev, Valerij Petrovich 1267
Biz'yaa, Möngönij, 1907- 2874
Black, Cyril E. 1355
Blagoveshchenskij, M. N. 0212
Bläsing, Uwe 2060
Bleichsteiner, Robert, 1891-1954 1638
Blo-bzan-bstan-'jin (Luvsandanzan, Lubsangdanzan), fl. 1650-1735 0551 0552 0554 0555 0556
Blo-bzan-chos-grags, Dar-mo Sman-rams-pa (Lubsangcoyirag), 17th cent. 3420 3421
Blo-bzan-chos-ldan SEE Lubsangcoyidan, 1875-
Blo-bzan-tshe-'phel, Thu-med Gu-sri 1639 1640 1648
Blo-bzan-tshul-khrims, Cha-har Deg-bses (Lubsangcūltüm, Luvsanchūltēm, Luvsantsūltēm), 1740-1810 3290 3294 3295 3296
Blochet, E. 2210
Blunt, Wilfrid, 1901- 0282
Boberg, Folke 2134
Bodonggud 0486
Bodrogi, T. 0026
Bogdanov, Mikhajl Nikolaevich, 1878-1919 0482
Bogdanova, Anna Rodionovna 2008
Bohlin, Birger 3331 3402
Böke (Buhe), 1926- 1435
Böke (Buhe), 1929- 1985 2048 2049 2050
Böke, 1933- 1404
Böke, L. 3547
Böke, T. 2876
Bökecilagu, B. 2424 2448
Bökecilagu, S. C. 3484
Bökedelger, 1944- 2877 2878 3094 3169
Bökejirgal, 1929- 1850
Böketemür 3096 3140
Bold, L. 1833 2135

Person Index

Boldsajkhan, B. 3417
 Boldyrev, Boris Vasil'evich 1694
 Bolonev, Firs Fedosovich 1207
 Bonaparte, Roland Napoléon, prince, 1858-1924 2229
 Bor, B. 1281
 Bordukh, D. 1268
 Bormanshinov, Arash, 1922- 0214 0225 1641
 Borodina, Melitina Aleksandrovna 1170
 Borovka, Grigorij Iosifovich 1822
 Bosshard, Walter, 1892- 0283
 Bosson, James Evert 1902 1998 3300 3301
 Boyle, John Andrew 0732
 Braumann, Franz 0284
 Brentjes, Burchard 1458
 Bretshnejder, Emilij Vasil'vich, 1833-1901 3350
 Broughton, Douglas G. 0285
 Bruce, Nigel 3227
 Bryson, Mary Isabella 1683
 Bstan-'dzin-dban-rgyal SEE Isidanzanvangjil, 1854-1907
 Bstan-'dzin-grags-pa, Smon-lam rab-'byams-pa 1793
 Buck, Frederick Holden 1834 2136
 Budaev, Bal'zhinima Zhambalovich 1999
 Budaev, Tsyrendasha Badmaevich 2000 2001 2015 2026 3123
 Buduqai, D. 2408
 Budzhav, L. 3443
 Buell, Paul D. 2159
 Buhe SEE Böke
 Bulag, 1938- 1892
 Bulag (Baoligao), 1941- 0573 0726 0802 2151
 Bulag, C. 2633
 Bulag, Ci. (Baoligao, Qi.), 1944- 1536 1537
 Bulgatov, Andrej Vasil'evich 3422
 Bulstrode, Beatrix 0286
 Bulucilagu (Baochaolu), 1929- 2054 2055
 Bundan, Ts. 3423
 Bündên, D. 3488
 Buraev, Ignatij Dmitrievich 1877 2002 2003 2011 2012 2013
 Burchina, Darima Afanas'evna 2427
 Burdukov, Aleksej Vasil'evich, 1883-1943 0845 2137 2403
 Burdukova, T. A. 2403
 Būrēndalaj, D. 0144 0154
 Būrēnzhargal, O. 3511
 Būrin 3163
 Būrin, 1916- 1044
 Būrinbeki (Bulinbeihe), B., 1928- 2400 2618 2634 2635 2636 2637 2725 2726 2803 3195
 Būrintegūs 2138 2879 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Butler, William Elliott, 1939- 1291 1299

Person Index

Buu Lei SEE Bao, Lei
Buu Yüŋ Cing SEE Bao, Yongqing
Buusiyang (Baoxiang) 1696
Buxton, Leonard Halford Dudley 0287
Buyan, M. 3094
Buyan, T., 1940- 2639
Buyanbadaraqu, S. 0896
Buyanbatu, Ke. (Baoyinbatu, He.), 1937- 1612 1613 2260 2261 2262 2340 2640 3142
Buyandalai 3424
Buyandalaj, Zh. 0897
Buyandegjirekü, 1936- 2297
Buyandelger, 1934- 1555
Buyankesig 1473
Buyankesig, 1936- 2400 2488 2492 2522 2567 2770
Buyankesig, B., 1962- 2641
Buyankesig, Na. 2424 (probably same as Buyankesig, 1936-)
Buyannêmêkh, Sodnombalzhiryn, 1901- 1514
Buyannemekü, 1903-1982 2703
Buyantogtaqu, Go. [?] 1002
Buyantogtaqu, S., 1960- 1385
Buyantogtokh, Ts., 1947- 2881
Buyantu, biologist 3340
Buyantuev, Bal'jan Rinchinovich 1341
Buzhnov, B. 2882
Byamba, Erke Dayicing, d. 1707 0615 0616
Byamba, Zhigzhidiyn, 1933- 2883 3110
Byambaa, Damdiny, 1936- 2884
Byambadorzh, T. 2885
Byambasürên, B. 1942
Byambazhav, Battsêrêngijn 2642
Cable, Mildred 0288
Cabcin, G. 2754
Cabsig 2534
Cag 3339 3341 3344
Cagan, D. 1459
Caganbars, 1931- 1533
Cahun, David-Léon (Kaūna, Leona), 1841-1900 3248
Cai, Bowen 3537
Cai, Jiayi 0510
Cai, Zhichun 1093
Cammann, Schuyler Van Rensselaer 0289
Campi, Alicia Jean 0943
Cao, Wenhai
Cao, Xueqin (Cuu Siuvei Cin), ca. 1717-1763 3249 3250
Caodou SEE Sodu
Caril, A. 3095
Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, 1881- 0290

Person Index

Cebele SEE Tsêvêl, Ya.
 Ceceg 2518
 Cedeb SEE Tsêdêv, Dozhoogijn, 1940-
 Ceden, 1934- 1251
 Cedenjab SEE Tsêdênzhav, Ts.
 Cembel SEE Tsêmbêl, D.
 Cenggeltei (Chinggaltai, Qinggertai), 1924- 1722 1835 1836 2094 3557
 Ceveng (Cevang), Ja. SEE Zhamtsarano, Tsyben Zhamtsaranovich, 1880-
 Chadwick, Nora Kershaw, 1891- 2387
 Chagtsal, D. 1265
 Chai, Desen 3521
 Chambers, James 0733
 Chao, Ke 2123
 Chard, Chester S. 0428
 Charekov, S. L. 1741
 Charol, Michael (Michael Prawdin), 1894- 0734
 Chen, Chongzu 0803
 Chen, Hongyan 1593
 Chen, Jiexian 0031 0032
 Chen, Lufan (Cen Liui Fan) 0904 0905
 Chen, Naixiong (Cen Nai Siyŭng) 1798 1903 1987 1988 2139
 Chen, Qingying 0790
 Chen, Qingzhang 2680
 Chen, Shan (Cen San), 1935- 3332
 Chen, Shu 0677 0678 0687
 Chen, Vincent, 1917- 0944
 Chen, Zhengxiang (Cheng-siang) 0216
 Cheney, George Alvin 0804 0805
 Cheng, Chongde 1059
 Cheremisov, Konstantin Mikhajlovich 2140 2141 2142
 Chernenko, Miron Markovich 1501
 Chimêddorzh (Chimiddorzh), Ts. 1428 1429
 Chimid, Chojzhilyn, 1927-1980 1514 2887
 Chimidbaldir, Sh. 2888
 Chimitdorzhiev, Shirap Bodievich 0614 0945 0946 0947 0959 1319 1438
 Chojbalsan, Khorlojn, 1895-1952 0846
 Chojmaa, Sharavun 1224
 Chojnom, Rênchinij (Coyinom, R.) 2645
 Chojzhamts, D. 3337
 Chojzhil, Magsaryn 2889
 Chojzhilsürên, D. (Coyijalsürüng, Da.) 1837
 Chojzhilsürên, Lkhamsürêngijn, 1932- 2890 2891 2892 3162
 Chos-kyi-'od-zer, fl. 1305-1321 1072 1073 1074 1667
 Chou K'un-t'ien SEE Zhou, Kuntian, 1905-
 Chugaev, Dmitrij Aggeevich 0873
 Ci Liyan Siu SEE Qi, Lianxiu
 Cidaltu (Qidalatu) 2109

Person Index

Cigci 1497
Cigcitü 3425
Cige 0806 1007
Cilagu 2331
Cilagu, 1876-1962 2646
Cilagunbagan-a 1878
Cimbai, T. 2893
Cimed 3199
Cimeddorji (Cimeddorji, Yü., Qimudaoji), 1921- 2263 2443
Cimeddorji (Qimudedaorji), 1924-1980 2429 2647
Cimeddorji, T. 1502
Cirmai, 1927- 3426 3459
Cirtautas, Arista Maria 0156
Clauson, Gerard L. M. 0021 1709
Cleaves, Francis W. 2213
Cogtunaran (Tsogtnarin, Chaoketunaren), 1925- 1503
Cohen, Daniel 0736
Collins, Wilkie (Kollinz, Vilki), 1824-1889 3251
Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, 1848-1914 0291
Commeaux, Charles 0737
Corvalan, Luis, 1916- 3252
Courant, Maurice 0807
Coxwell, Charles Fillingham 2526
Coyibang, 1855-1928 2703
Coyijalsürüng, Da. SEE Chojzhilsürên, D.
Coyiji, 1941- 0551 0617 0621
Coyijikava, 1933- 2703
Coyijilsürüng 1752
Coyijungjab (Quejingzhabu), 1931- 1838 2048 2105 2253
Coyinom, R. SEE Chojnom, Rênchinij
Coyirabjai, G. (Go.?) 2896 3096 3173
Coyiraljab, 1937- 2450
Creangâ, Ion (Klengg-a), 1839-1889 3253
Cressey, George Babcock, 1896-1963 3351
Crisler, Clarence Creager, 1877-1936 1684
Cügürsü 2523
Curtin, Jeremiah, 1840-1906 0292 0487
Cuu Vang Qai 3427
Dagvadorzh, Chojsürêngijn 2337 2649 2960
Dalaj, Chuluuny 0005 0738 1614
Dalaj, Ts. 0415
Dalantai (Dalintai), 1928- 1134
Dalantai, De. 3174
Dalkhsürên, Ts. 1510
Dalkhzhav, Z. 3175
Damba, Gaazhidyn 1509 1510 2897 2898 3081
Dambadorzh, Tsérên-Ochiryn, 1900-1934 1135

Person Index

- Dambaev, D. Sh. 2026
 Damba-Rinchinê, Aleksandr Rinchinovich (Rinchinê, A.) 1904 2143 2144 3232
 Dambasürên, N. 3150
 Dambijalsan, B. 2699
 Dambijalsan, Qa., 1933- 2274 2456 2650
 Damdin, Zhūgdêrijn, 1899-1980 1252
 Damdindorzh, Da. 0849
 Damdinsürên, Altangêrêlijn, 1926- 1011 1136 2231
 Damdinsürên, Tsêndijn (Damdinsürüng, C., Damudingsulun), 1908-1986 0021 0604 0608 0610
 1735 1895 1898 2145 2146 2147 2227 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2301 2302 2303
 2304 2318 2349 2350 2351 2430 2438 2441 2530 2596 2992 3210
 Damdinzhapov, Tsyrendorzh Zhanabadaraevich 2899
 Damdinzhav, L. (Damdinjab, Lh.) 1943
 Damrin, T., 1926- 1504
 Damrinbazar 1223 2770
 Damrinjab, 1942- 2551
 Damrinjab, D. 2662
 Dandar, Lodongijn 1013
 Dandaron, Bidiya Dandarovich 0166
 Dandijyadam, Ayuurzanyin, 1928- 2900
 Dandin, 7th century 3254 3255 3256
 Dang, Junshan 3521
 Dangjingnim-a, Mō., 1933-1983 2651
 Danjinvangjil SEE Isidanzanvangjil, 1854-1907
 Dansran, Damdinsürêngijn 3358 3359
 Dansranzhav, A. 2122
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321 3257 3258
 Danzan 2180
 Danzan, D. 0157
 Danzanvangjil SEE Isidanzanvangjil, 1854-1907
 Daobu SEE Dobu
 Daorongga SEE Durungg-a, 1926-
 Daoruntibu SEE Doronatib
 Daosen SEE Dawson, Christopher, 1889-1970
 Daraq-a 2684
 Darbakova, V. 1653
 Darbeeva, Anna Angadykovna 1799 2004
 Dardess, John W. 0739
 Daren, Bill J. 1717
 Darijmaa, A. 2148
 Darijmaa, B. 2901
 Darijmaa, D. 1294
 Darim-a 0405
 Darja 1706
 Darmomaranba SEE Blo-bzan-chos-grags, Dar-mo sman-rams-pa, 17th cent.
 Darqankūü, M. 2699 3176
 Dar'sürên (Darisürüng), Lkha. 1445 1446 2902 2903 (probably two different persons but no data

Person Index

available)

Darzhaa, Dorzhijn, 1917- 2352 2378 2904
Dash, D. 0850
Dashbalbar, Ochirbatyn, 1947- 2652 2653
Dashdavaa, Dorzhijn 2251 2252
Dashdavaa, S. 1316
Dashdavaa, Zh. 1387
Dashdêndêv, Sanzhmyatavyn, 1912- 2654 2655 2905 2906
Dashdondog, D. 1343
Dashdondog, Zhambyn 3177
Dashdoorov, Sormuunirshijn, 1935- 1505 2656 2657 2658 2907
Dashdorzh, Davaasambuugijn 2270 2334 2515
Dashdorzh, Zhambyn, 1921- 3126
Dashnyam, Ad'yaagijn 1014 2271 2908 3509
Dashnyam, I. 1290
Dashpûrêv, D. 1604
Dashtsêdên, Tûmênbayaryn (Daschzedén, Tumenbajaryn) 1839 2207
Dashtsêrên, Gombozhavyn, 1922- 0851
Dashtsêvêg, B. 0144 0852 (probably two different persons but no data available)
Dashzêvêg, Ts. 1342
Dashzhamts, D. 0924 0997
Dava, 1934- 1819 1820
Dava, Bai. 1542
Davaa, R. 1405
Davaadzhij, G. 1543
Davaakhûü, L. 1544
Davaanyam, Danigajn, 1943- 2383
Davadagba, B., 1934- 1747
David, Armand, 1826-1900 0293
Dawson (Daosen), Christopher, 1889-1970 0294 0295
Decin 1958 2964 (probably two different persons but no data available)
Degûüjayag-a (Degûüjiyag-a) 2563 2895
Dejid 1497
Dejü 3189
Dêlêg, G. 3510
Delger 0797 1851 (probably two different persons but no data available)
Delgercogtu, Ge. 2660
Delgersang 1388
Delgersang, Do. [?], 1942- 1070 2272 2353 2661 2662 2754 3555
Dêmbêrêl, D. 1340
Dêmbêrêl, Ts. 2909
Dêndêv, L. SEE Dindub, Lhamsürüng-ün, 1895-1957
Derevyanko, Anatolij Panteleevich 0424
Dettmann, Hans Eduard 0296
Devajab 3157
Dêzhêêkhûü, Ts. 1905 1945
Dharma, Siregetü Güüsi, fl. 1736-1758 0617 0618

Person Index

Dharmatāla 1644
 Diehl, Günter 0297
 Dien, Albert E. 1968
 Diluv Khutagt, 1884-1964 1015
 Dindub, Lkhamsürüng-ün, 1895-1957 0853
 Ding Seu Pu 1556
 Diószegi, Vilmos 1208 1615 1616
 Dittrich, Edith 1460
 Dobdon 3512
 Dobu (Daobu) 0654 1800
 Doerfer, Gerhard, 1920- 0021 1710 1737 2061
 Dogmid, Balzhiryn 2910 2911
 Dolgorlkham, Sharavzhamtsyn, 1938- 2912
 Dolgorsürên, Garamyn 1506 1507
 Don, Ts., 1905-1938 2354
 Dondog, Ch. 0902
 Dondub, 1935- 1529
 Dondukov, Ulzy-Zhargal Shojbonovich 1855 1886 2005 2006 2031
 Dong, Guoliang 0686
 Dongrubdamba, Na. 2684
 Dongrubjamsu 1556 2406 2663
 Donner, Otto, 1835-1909 2233
 Dorba, Kō. 2739
 Dorji, 1924-1985 2664 2665 2666 2703
 Dorji, 1926- 2467 2472
 Doronatib (Daoruntibu) 0598 0639 1137 1300 1302
 Dorzh (Dorj), Dorzhkhandyn 0190 0429 0430 0431 0435
 Dorzh, Dozhooгийн SEE Dozhoodorzh
 Dorzh, Gurzhavyn 3442
 Dorzh, Ts. (Dorji, C., Rdo-rje, Tshe.) 1963 1964
 Dorzh, Zundujn, 1943- 2913
 Dorzhgochoo, Ch. 3178
 Dorzhgotov, Tsëndijn, 1940- 2914 2915 2916
 Dorzhpürêv (Dorjipürbū), S. 1389
 Dorzhsürên, B. 2667
 Dorzhsürên, E. 1253
 Dorzhsürên, Ts. 0422 0432 0435 0679
 Dorzhsürênkhorloo, Zh. 0903
 Dozhoodorzh (Dorzh, Dozhooгийн) 1509 1510
 Drea, Edward J., 1944- 1138
 Du, Yuting (Du lui Ting) 0904 0905
 Duan, Lianqin 0680
 Duanmu, Hongliang, 1912- 2917
 Dūbcin 2589
 Dugar, P., 1930- 2668
 Dugarnimaev (Dugar-Nimaev), Tsyren-Anchin Nimaevich 2317 2416 2417 2615
 Dugarov, Nima Budaevich 0158 2007

Person Index

Dugarsürüng, 1926- 2669
Dugar-Zhabon, Dondok Dugarovich 1995 2008 2346
Dügërsürën, L. 0492 0906 1142
Dügërsürën, T. 1016
Dügërzhav (Dugarjab), Zhamtsyn, 1927- 2670 2854 2918
Dulam, Sëndënzhavyn, 1950- 1209 1601 1602 2671
Dulmaa, Shagdaryn, 1934- 2672
Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870 3260
Dumas, Dominique 1617
Düngër-Yajchil, D. 0005
Durungg-a (Daorongga), 1926- 1069 2364 2447 2451 2452 2502
Dylykov, Sandzhe Dantsikovich 0242 0854 0980
Dynowski, Witold 1221
Dzharylgasinova, Roza Shotaevna 1217 1218
Dzhimbinov, Bem Okunovich 0217 2553
Ebesü 1390
Ebülgazi Bahadır Han (Aboul-Ghazi Behadour Khan), 1603-1663 0491
Edünsangbu 2919
Egeukhaan, Mukhamadigijn 2673
Eggebrecht, Arne 0763
Eggebrecht, Eva 0763
Ehrmann 3353
Eimer, Helmut 0027 1608
Ekström, Eva-Charlotte 0186
Elbegsang 1263
Eldengtei, 1908-1981 0574 0575 0580 0589 0607 1773
Eleusiz, Mukhamadijn, 1938- 3262
Eliade, Mircea 1618
Eliasov, Lazar' Efimovich 2317
Endicott-West, Elizabeth 0741
Endon, B. 2920
Endon, Dandaryn 2108 2538
Enëbish, B. 0303 3265 3506
Eneriltü 2921
Engke, 1937- 1850
Engkebatu, 1936- 2033 2034 2035 2037
Engkebayar 2770
Engkececeg 3314
Enkhêê, Chimidijn 2922
Enkhor, Sh. 2122
Enkhtör, D. 0152
Erdemtü 2523 3164 3321
Erdênê, Sëngijn, 1929- 2275 2674 2923
Erdênêbayar, B. 2357
Erdênê-ochir, Gëndënyarinpëliijn 1270
Erdeni 0405
Erdeni, 1935- 0645 3540

Person Index

Erdenibagan-a 1849
 Erdenibayar, 1956- 2924 2925
 Erdenibayar, 1962- 2701 3022
 Erdenijab, 1939- 2926 2927
 Erdenisang (Erdunchang) 1658
 Erdenitogtaqu, 1916- 1018 2724 3130 3141
 Erencei, Çi. 3143
 Erênkhüü, T. 1452
 Erëvgijikham, L. 1340
 Erin 1804
 Erkimbayar 1415 1678 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Ermachenko, Irina Sergeevna 0948
 Erman, Georg Adolf, 1806-1877 0298
 Ershov, Petr Pavlovich (Yeršov, P.), 1815-1869 2675
 Eskola, Pentti 3362
 Étchécopar, Robert Daniel 3477 3478
 Everding, Karl-Heinz 1645
 Ewing, Thomas E. 0949
 Fan, Zhengxiang (Fan Jeng Siyang) 3433
 Fang, Linggui 0576
 Farquhar, David Miller 0159
 Field, Henry, 1902- 0350
 Fiey, J. M. 0742
 Findeisen, Hans 1619
 Fischer, Waltraut, 1937- 0299
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav 0219
 Forman, Harrison 030Q
 Forman, Werner 1210
 Fox, Ralph Winston 1019
 Franck, Harry Alverson, 1881-1962 0301
 Franke, Herbert, 1914- 0021 0027 0029
 Franke, Otto 3354
 French, Francesca, 1871-1960 0288
 Front, Hjalmar 0302
 Fu, Lehuan, 1913-1966 0681
 Fuchs, Walter 0021
 Fujioka, Katsuji 2177
 Funingga 0809
 Furilai SEE Perlai, Bu., 1942-
 Gaadamba, Shanzhmyatavyn, 1924- 0577 0578 0609 1814 1906 2276 2277 2542 2543 2544
 2545 2928 3179 3264
 Gaadan, Kh. 1736
 Gai, Shanlin 1463
 Gajdar (Gayidar), Arkadij, 1904-1941 3268 3269
 Gajtav, Tsëvëgmidiijn, 1929-1979 2355 2681 2682 2683
 Gal, Zham"yangiijn, 1937- 3333
 Galaktionov, Ivan Innokent'evich 3357

Person Index

Galdan, Tusalagci, 19th century 0620
Galdanova, Galina Rinchinovna 1603
Galindiv, R. 1254 1255
Galingdar-a 2694
Galsang, ca. 1800-1870 1740
Galsang, Ci. 3467
Galsangdongrub 2547
Galsangjigmid 1256
Galsangpungsug 1897
Galya, Kh. 3346
Gamala, 1871-1932 2684
Ganbat, Bazhuudajn 2279 2929 2930
Ganbat, Rinchingijn, 1946- 2931
Gan-feng, pseud. 1591
Ganggamören 3128
Gangtemür 1527
Ganjuur, R. (Ganzhur, Ren.) 3239
Ganjuurjab 2549 2550
Gantogtokh, G. 2129
Gao, Wende 0516 0682 1093
Gao, Yubao, 1927- 1020
Garamzhav, Dëmchigijn, 1922- 2932
Garmaa, Dorzhijn, 1937- 2933 2934 2935 3213
Garudi, Go. [?] 3125
Gataullina, Lidiya Maksimovna 0241 0950 0973 1344
Gawlikowski, Krzysztof 3542
Geleg Cogdan 1094
Gelighbalsang (Gëlëgbalsan), 1846-1923 2685
Geleta, József 0304
Gemuev, Izmail Nukhovich 1159 1161
Gëndënsürën, G. 1604
Gerasimova, Kseniya Maksimovna 1176
Gerasimovich, Lyubov' (Lyudmila Konstantinovna) 1879 2280 2281
Gerelcogtu (Gerlechaoketu), 1925- 2282 2937 2938 3195
Gereljab 2450
Gerelm-a 2409
Gereltü, B., 1937- 1801 1802 2298 2331 2493
Getty, Alice 1646
Gëvshëëkhüü, D. 1464
Ge-xing 2936
Gibson, Michael 1021
Gilmour, James, 1843-1891 0305 0306 0307 0308 1686
Giovanni, da Pian del Carpine (Dzhiovanni del' Plano Karpini), d. 1252 0309 0310 0311
Giraud, René, 1906- 0683 2234
Gô, Minoru, 1904-1989 0564
Gochoo, Ts. 0422 0435 1192 1193 1211
Göckenjan, Hansgerd 0764

Person Index

Godziński, Stanisław 2548
 Gol'man, Mark Isaakovich 0492 0973 0974 0991 0992 3562
 Golstunskij, Konstantin Fedorovich, 1831-1899 2149
 Gombo 2582
 Gombo, C. 3420
 Gombo, L. 1431
 Gombodoo, Natsagijn, 1926- 2687
 Gombodorji, fl. 1980 1398
 Gomboin, Dulma Dorzhievna 2390
 Gombojab, B. 3139
 Gombojab, Q. SEE Hangin, John Gombojab
 Gombojab, T. 2356 2688 3037
 Gombojab, Üjümücin Güng, ca. 1670-1750 0621 0622
 Gombosürên, T. 2357
 Gombozhav, D. 2358
 Gonchig (Goncog), D. 1392
 Gonchigzhav, Z. (Goncogjab, Ja.) 1397
 Goncogpandar 3430
 Goncogropanvangbu 3431
 Gongor, B. 2689
 Gongor, Dugarsürêngijn 1908
 Gongor (Gonggor), Dügêrijn 0493 0494 0908
 Gongorzhav, G. 1012
 Gorky, Maksim, 1868-1936 3270
 Gorodovikov, Basan Bad'minovich 0220
 Gorokhova, Galina Sergeevna 0810
 Gotô, Tomio, 1909- 0238 1212
 Grajvoronskij, Vladimir Viktorovich 1318
 Granô, Johannes Gabriel, 1882- 0436 3362 3363
 Greenwood, James (Grinvüd, Jems) 3271
 Grekov, Boris Dmitrievich, 1882-1953 0743 0744 0745
 Grekov, Igor' Borisovich 0746
 Grigor'ev, Arkadij Pavlovich 0951
 Grintser, Pavel Aleksandrovich 2292
 Grollová, Ivana 1949
 Grønbech, Kaare, 1901- 1840
 Grousset, René, 1885-1952 0495 0740 0747 1022 1023
 Grube, Wilhelm 1909
 Grubov, V. I. 3334
 Grünwedel, Albert 1647
 Gryaznov, Mikhajl Petrovich 1465
 Gtsan-smyon He-ru-ka, 1452-1507 1024 1025
 Güleransa, 1820-1855 2644 2691
 Gumilev, Lev Nikolaevich, 1912- 0684 0748
 Gungaadash, B. 0221 1345
 Gungaazhaltsan (Günggajalcan) SEE Sa-skya Pandi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan, 1182-1251
 Gungarov, V. Sh. 2520

Person Index

- Guo, Feng (Güve Feng) 3432
 Guo, Jiqiao, 1902- 1109
 Guo, Moruo (Güve Möve Röve), 1892-1978 0855
 Guo, Suxin 1487
 Guo, Yongming 1566 1567
 Gurevich, V. P. 0962
 Gürragcha, Zh. (Gürrüragca, J.) 3489
 Gür-Rentsên (Gürrinchin, Gürrintsen), Ichinkhorolyn, 1937- 2515 2692
 Gürsêd, Myanzhaakhajin, 1933- 2939
 Gürsêd, Ö. 1910
 Gushri Dka'-bcu-pa Blo-bzang tshe-'phel SEE Blo-bzan-tshe-'phel, Thu-med Gu-sri
 Gutgesell, Manfred 0763
 Guu-a 2563 2695 2895 3131
 Haenisch, Erich, 1880-1966 0021 0587 0588 0602 0603 0749 1672 1774 1775 1776 1777
 1781 2150 2211
 Hagiwara, Junpei, 1920- 0014
 Hakanchulu, Harnod (Qagancilagu, Qarnud-un, Hakanchulun), 1926- 1803 2038
 Halén, Harry 0200 2746
 Halkovic, Stephen A. 0018 0496 3531
 Halliday, Michael Alexander Kirkwood, 1925- 1778
 Haltod, Magabürin 0027 3368
 Hamada, Jun'ichi 0505
 Hamayon, Roberte 1829
 Hambis, Louis 0750 0808 1911
 Hambly, Gavin, 1934- 0497
 Hammar, Lucia 1841
 Han, Jisheng (Qan Ji Şeng) 3433
 Han, Rulin 0751
 Hangin, John Gombojab (Qanggin-u Gombojab) 0018 1899 1912 1913 1914 1967 2157 2158
 2159 2940 2944
 Hansen, Henny Harald 1213
 Hao, Fan 1361
 Haosumin SEE Qoosmengge
 Harayama, Akira 0579
 Hartog, Leo de 1026
 Harva (Holmberg), Uno, 1882-1949 1620
 Hashimoto, Masaru 1939
 Haslund-Christensen, Henning, 1896-1948 0312 0313 0314
 Hasubiligetü, Ce. SEE Qasbiligtü, C., 1933-
 Hattori, Shirô 0018 0315
 Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827 3272
 Hazai, Georg 0048
 He, Fengyi (Ke Feng I) 1558
 He, Xiuzhang 0247
 Hedin, Sven Anders, 1865-1952 0316 0317 0318 0319 0320 0321
 Hedley, John, 1869- 0322 0323
 Heissig, Walther 0003 0004 0018 0021 0023 0160 0161 0201 0205 0324 0325 0498 0499

Person Index

0524 0601 0623 0637 0811 1214 1605 1609 1610 1649 1650 2079 2235 2236 2283 2316
 2389 2391 2392 2393 2405 2466 2478 2571 2572 2591 3368 3548
 Henthorn, William Ellsworth 0752
 Hesse, Klaus 1110
 Hexingge SEE Kesingge
 Hoffmann, Joachim 0952
 Högjintai, Alhal 2038
 Holmberg, Uno SEE Harva, Uno
 Honchar, Oles', 1918- 3273
 Hong, Yongbin (Hüŋg Yüŋ Bin) 0753 1215
 Howorth, Henry Hoyle, 1842- 0500
 Hsü, Shu-hsi 0953 0954
 Hu, Zengyi 2123 2124
 Huang, Guoguang (Huvang Güve Guvang) 3237
 Huchun 3499
 Hûe, François, 1905- 3477 3478
 Hugo, Victor 3274
 Humphrey, Caroline 1346
 Hurvitz, Leon, 1923- 0207
 Husihui (Küsegüi) 3434
 Huth, Georg, 1867-1906 2212
 Hyer, Paul 1027 1216
 Ibn Fadl Allah al-'Umari, Ahmad ibn Yahya, 1301-1349 0754
 Ichinnorov, S. 0924
 Ilishkin, Ivan Kuznetsovich 1729 2063 2195
 Imanishi, Shunjû 0836
 Imêkhênov, Matvej Nikolaevich 1995 2010 2029
 Imikhelova, Svetlana Stepanovna 1518
 Injannasi, 1837-1892 2644 2693 2694 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950
 2951 2952
 Inoue, Yasushi (Ino-ûye Yasesi), 1907- 3275
 Iorish, Il'ya Iosifovich 0006 0162
 Ipsiroğlu, Mazhar Sevkett 1466
 Irincin, 1931- 0606
 Ishdorzh (Ishdorj), Ts. 0190 0555
 Ishêê, N. 1405
 Ishzhamts, Nyambuugijn, 1928- 0483 0492 0755 0812
 Isibaldan (Yeshibaldeng, Ye-şes-dpal-Idan), fl. 1835 0624 0625
 Isidanzanvangjil (Ishdanzanzanzhil, N., Ye-şes-bstan-'dzin-dban-rgyal), 1854-1907 2644 2696 3290
 3435
 Isidorji SEE Ye-şes-rdo-rje
 Its, Rudolf'f Ferdinandovich 0167
 Ivanin, Mikhail Ignat'evich, 1801-1874 1139
 Ivashina, Larisa Gavrilovna 0437
 Iwamura, Shinobu, 1905- 1184 2081
 Jagau, Axel 0163
 Jagchid, Sechin (Zhaqisiqin), 1914- 0502 0503 0956 0957 0958 1216 1968

Person Index

Jagunjiltū 2729 2730
 Jagunnasutu (Zhaonasisu), 1935- 1880 2053 2082
 Jahn, Karl, 1906- 0045
 Jakobson, Roman 1702
 Jalgakūū (Zhalagahu), 1930- 2953 3276
 Jalpūngg-a, M., 1941- 1512 2309
 Jalsan (Jianlasen) 2054
 Jalsanodser 3436
 Jambal 3164
 Jambal, 1789-1838 (Mindol Nom-un Qan) SEE 'Jam-dpal, 1789-1838
 Jambal, 1882- 1028
 Jambaldorji, 19th cent. 3437
 Jamca, To. 2489
 'Jam-dpal, 1789-1838 3438
 James, Will, 1892-1942 3277
 Jamsu, 1938- 1581
 Jang Ping I SEE Zhang, Pingyi
 Janggiy-a SEE Rol-pa'i-rdo-rje, Lcan-skya II, 1717-1786
 Jankowski, Boguslaw 0052
 Jarring, Gunnar 0049
 Jia, Man, 1933- 2698
 Jia, Zhenying (Jiya Jen Ing) 3441
 Jibjim-a, R. SEE Zhavzmaa, R.
 Jigmedsereng, D., 1918-1970 1508
 Jigmidsūrūng 2549 2550
 Jimba 2328
 Jimba, 1892- 3453
 Jimbadorji, fl. 1834-1837 0626 0627
 Jin Siyan 3516
 Jin, Weixian 0685
 Jingmid 2700
 Jirgal, C. (Ji ergala, Ce.), 1942- 2260 2327 2330 2837 2988 3020
 Jirgaltu, No. 2699
 Jirim 2731
 Jirumtu 2445
 Jirumtu, 1937- 3096
 Jirumtu, B. 3106
 Jirumtu, G. 3156
 Jisl, Lumir 1468
 Jobst, Fritz 0326
 Johanson, Lars 0025
 Joli 3106
 Jorigbatu, 1932- 2955
 Jūlg, Bernhard, 1825-1886 2597 2599
 Jūrūngg-a (Zhurongga), 1921- 0995
 Juu Šuvang Qu SEE Zhao Shuanghu, 1942-
 Juvayni, 'Ala al-Din 'Ata Malik ibn Muhammad, 1226-1283 0628 0629

Person Index

Kahn, Paul, 1949- 0599
 Kajgorodov, A. M. 0164
 Kakudô, Masayoshi 1938
 Kalidasa 3280
 Kalinina, Agniya Vasil'evna 1393
 Kałuzynski, Stanisław 0226 0504 2110
 Kämpfe, Hans-Rainer 0813 3368
 Kara, György 0021 1674 1743 2228
 Karabaeva, L. A. 1741
 Karamyshev, V. (Karamisheff, W.) 1348
 Kardashova, Anna 3281
 Kargalov, Vadim Viktorovich 0756
 Kaschewsky, Rudolf 0027
 Kashiwabara, Takahisa 0505
 Kas'yanenko, Zoya Kononovna 1915
 Kawamoto, Shigeo 1702
 Kazakova, Rimma Fedorovna 2702
 Kazantseva, A. M. 1754
 Ke Feng I SEE He, Fengyi
 Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball 0328
 Kennan, George, 1845-1924 0329
 Kerner, Robert Joseph, 1887-1956 0165
 Kervyn, Joseph 1321
 Kesigbatu, 1849-1916 2644 2704
 Kesigtogtaqu, C. 2286 2676
 Kesingge (Hexingge) 2109
 Kézdy Vásárhelyi, Béla, de Kézd 1095
 Khabshaj, S. 2160
 Khadalov, Petr Innokent'evich 0166 2808
 Khajdav, Ts. 3329 3337
 Khakhaar, O. 2705
 Khandsürên, Ts. 0492
 Khangalov, Matvej Nikolaevich, 1858-1918 1178
 Khaptaev, Pavel Tabinaevich 0141 0856 1180 1437
 Khar'kova, S. S. 1742
 Khasbaatar, Tsêvêgzhavyn, 1930- 2287
 Khatanbaatar, D. 2956
 Khishigsürên, O. 2958
 Khitun, Sergej E. 0860
 Khizhnyakov, Vasilij Vasil'evich, 1871- 0142
 Khobituev, Shirab-Nimbo, fl. 1887 0911
 Khokhlov, Nikolaj Petrovich 3526
 Khomonov (Qomonov), Mikhajl Petrovich 2433 2436 2479 2480 2509
 Khorloo (Qorlo), Pürêviijn, 1917- 2288 2289 2394 2554 2555 2707 2708 2709 2959 2960 3134
 Khosbayar, P. 3396
 Khudyakov, Yulij Sergeevich 1161
 Khürêlbaatar, L. 2710

Person Index

Khūrēlbaatar, Ü. 1515
Khurlat, V. V. 0143
Khüü, D. 2961
Khüükhēnbaatar, D. 1436
Kichikov, Anatolij Shalkhakovich 2487 2498
Kiciyeltü, S. 1698
Kielan-Jaworowska, Zofia 3405 3407
Kim, Georgij Fedorovich 0962 2259
Kinggan, B. 0639
Kiselev, Sergej Vladimirovich), 1905-1962 0433 0442
Klimek, Kazimierz 3387
Klimkeit, Hans-Joachim 1609
Klyukin, Innokentij Andrianovich, 1889- 1925
Knutson, Jeanne Nickell 1111
Kobayashi, Takashirō (Xiaolin Gaosilang), 1905- 1029
Kocheshkov, Nikolaj Vladimirovich 1469 1470
Kōgjiltü 2770
Koike, Shūyō, 1907- 0330
Kojfo, Stefan 0033 1030
Kökemöcir, B. 2699
Kökeöndür 0566 0776 0783 1096
Kolesnikov, Mikhail Sergeevich, 1918- 2962 2963
Kon, Igor' Semenovich 1317
König, Wolfgang, 1925- 0203
Kononov, Andrej Nikolaevich 0006 0208
Konrad, N. 1704
Koppe, Klaus 2207
Kormushin, Igor' Valentinovich 1711
Kostarev, S. P. 0506
Kostenkov, Kapiton Ivanovich 0227
Kostinskij, D. N. 3361
Kotwicz, Władysław Liudwigowich, 1872-1944 1712 1713 1714 3132 3133
Kotwiczowna, Maria 1035
Kozin, Sergej Andreevich 0612 2396 2465 2497
Kozlov, Petr Kuz'mich, 1863-1935 0331 0332 0333
Krader, Lawrence 1322
Krause, Friedrich Ernst August, 1879- 0757 1031
Krebs, Carl 0334
Kruchkin, Yu. 2363
Krueger, John Richard, 1927- 0021 0225 1840 1876 1901 2065 2066 2067 2159 2165 2598
2711 2712
Kryukov, Mikhail Vasil'evich 1217 1218
Kuke, B. 1394
Kuprin, A. 3282
Kürelbagatur 1238
Küsegüi SEE Husihui
Kuz'menkov, Evgenij Afanas'evich 1844

Person Index

Kuz'mina, Evgeniya Nikolaevna 2397
 Kuznetsov, Nikolaj Sergeevich 3500
 Kuznetsov, Nikolaj Timofeevich 3494
 Kuznetsov, Vyacheslav Semenovich 1032
 Kwiecińska, Zyta 0015
 Kychanov, Evgenij Ivanovich 1033
 Kyuner, Nikolaj Vasil'evich, 1877-1955 1165
 Lagerlöf, Selma, 1858-1940 3283
 Lamb, Harold, 1892-1962 0758 1034
 Lamzhav, B. 1107 1192
 Larichev, Vitalij Epifanovich 0439
 Larson, Frans August 0335
 Lattimore, Owen, 1900-1989 0021 0229 0336 0337 0338 0507 0861 3224 3365
 Laufer, Berthold, 1874-1934 2291
 Laxidongribu SEE Rasidongrub
 Laxizhabu, Gao. SEE Rasijab, Go.
 Leder, Hans, 1843- 0339
 Legg, Stuart 0508
 Legrand, Jacques 1112 1296
 Leichuk, Lidia 0198
 Lermontov, Mikhajl Yur'evich, 1814-1841 3284
 Lessing, Friedrich D., 1882-1961 2166
 Levin, Isaak Osipovich 0230
 Levina, Liya Mojseevna 1471
 Lewicki, Marjan 1035 1779 2237
 Lewis, Archibald Ross, 1914- 0759
 Lhamusürüng (Lhmusürüng), 1852- 0557
 Lhasürüng, M., 1947- 1077 1553
 Lhundup, Kalsang 1926
 Li, Jie 0760
 Li, Jun, 1928- 3285
 Li, Renxiao (Li Ren Siyuu) 2112
 Li, Sichun 0796
 Li, Wentian 0592
 Li, Wenzhong 3495
 Li, Ying, 1928- 3527
 Li, Yushu 0815
 Li, Zhichang, 1193-1256 0340 0735
 Liang, Bing 0913 0914
 Liang, Yiru 2263
 Ligaa, U. 3335
 Ligdan, 1943- 2713 2714 2966 3187
 Ligeti, Lajos (Louis) 0012 0021 0168 0341 0585 0632 1718 1744 2238 2249 3298 3299 3530
 3541
 Lin, Gan 0545 0689 0690 0691 0692 0717 0718
 Lin, Weiran 1349
 Linse, 1939- 1194 1805 2329 3020

Person Index

Lipets, Rakhil' Solomonovna 2398
Lister, Richard Percival 1036
Liu, Baiyu (Liu Bai lui) 3286
Liu, Houming 1927
Liu, Jingping 1365 1366
Liu, Jinsuo (Jin Sūve), 1935- 0509 0550 0761 1008 1642
Liu, Ruzhong 0538
Liu, Shang, 8th cent. 0693
Liu, Shizhong (Liu Ši Jūng) 3287
Liu, Xinwu (Liu Sin U) 3288
Liu, Xujuan 0636
Liu, Xueyao 0232
Liu, Yizheng 1005
Liu, Zhaoxiong 1985 2051
Lkhagva, Zhagdaly, 1942- 3135
Lkhagvasūrēn, Batyn 2967 2968
Lkhagvasūrēn, G. 1590
Lkham, Dambyn 2969
Lkhamsūrēn, B. 0867 1118
Lkhamsūrēn, Chojzhilzhavyn, 1917-1979 2715 2827 2970 2971 2972
Lochin, Sonomyn, 1939- 1699 2293
Lodoj, Zhamsrangijn, 1918- 1511 2973 2974
Lodojdamba, Chadraabalyn, 1917-1970 1514 2975 2976 2977 2978 3081 3218
Lohia, Sushama 2606
Lokesh Chandra 0021 1662
Lomakina, Inessa Ivanovna 0233 0411
Lombo-Tsērēnov, Dambi Dzhaltsan, fl. 1868 0816
Lomi, fl. 1732 0637
Lonzhid, N. 3513
Lőrincz, László 2504 2557
Loroi 3420
Lovett, Richard, 1851-1904 1686
Lovor, Galsanbaldangijn, 1937- 3145
Loyirub, 1936- 2467 2472
Lū, Guangtian 3528
Lu, Junling 0169 0545
Lu, Minghui 0453 0516 0862 0863 0864 1040
Lu, Qing (Cing) 2163
Lū, Qiuwen 0960
Lu, Zhongdai 0633
Lubo-Lesnichenko, Evgenii Iosifovich
Lubsang 2453
Lubsang, 1932- 3444 3451
Lubsang, Gendeng 0553
Lubsang, qugurci (Luvsan, Ulzijn; Luvsan-khuurch), 1888-1940 2760
Lubsang, T., 1942- 2716
Lubsangcoyidan (Blo-bzan-chos-Idan), 1875- 1219

Person Index

- Lubsangcoyirag SEE Blo-bzan-chos-grags, Dar-mo Sman-rams-pa, 17th cent.
 Lubsangcūltūm (Luvsanchūltēm) SEE Blo-bzan-tshul-khrims, Cha-har Deg-bses, 1740-1810
 Lubsangjab, Coyi. SEE Luvsanzhav, Choj.
 Lubsanov, Dashi Dashipylovich 0224 1442
 Lucas, Heinz 1220
 Lüngmei 2454
 Luvsan, Gëndēngijn 2167 2168
 Luvsan, Sonomyn 3479
 Luvsan, Ulzijn SEE Lubsang, qugurci, 1888-1940
 Luvsanbaldan, Khaltaryn 1735 2068 2239 2511
 Luvsandamba, S. 2270
 Luvsandēndēv, Amgaagijn, 1927- 0039 1814 1895 1951 2147 2161 2169 2214 2250
 Luvsandēndēv, Ch. 1257 1928
 Luvsandorzh, N. 2122
 Luvsandorzh, Puntsagdashijn 1350
 Luvsandorzh, Zh. 1395 1929
 Luvsan-khuurch SEE Lubsang, qugurci, 1888-1940
 Luvsantsērēn, Gêlêgzhamtsyn 1590 1654
 Luvsantsūltēm, Ts. SEE Blo-bzan-tshul-khrims, Cha-har Deg-bses, 1740-1810
 Luvsanvandan (Lubsangvangdan), Shadavyn, 1910-1983 1745 1746 1750 1752 1806 1807
 1808 1814 1845 1846 1847 1853 1854 2146
 Luvsanvandan, Sonomyn 0035 0036 0037 1037 2170 2171
 Luvsanzhav, Choj. (Lubsangjab, Coyi.) 1881 1959 2113 2114 2161 2172 2173 3215 3336
 3483 3511 3515
 Ma, Changshou 0694
 Ma, Dazheng 0510 0910
 Ma, Hetian (Ho-t'ien) 0342
 Ma, Ruheng 0910
 Ma, Wenxue (Ma Ven Siuvai) 1827
 Ma, Zixiang 1182 2536
 Maam, Dūgêrzhavyn, 1935- 2979 2980
 MacColl, René, 1905- 0343
 Mackerras, Colin 0715
 Maclean, Fitzroy, 1911- 0344
 Madason, Dol'ēn 3154
 Maeda, Naonori, 1915-1949 0762
 Maenchen-Helfen, Otto J. 0696
 Magsarjab (Magsarzhav, N.), 1869- 1258
 Magsarjab (Magesirzhabu), 1939- 2981
 Magsarzhav, Bazaryn 2717
 Majdar, D., mal ēmnēlgijn ukhaany dēd ērdēmtēn 1396
 Majdar (Mayidar), Damdinzhavyn, 1916- 1351 1439 1440 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448
 Majskij, Ivan Mikhajlovich, 1884- 0865 0866
 Makhnenko, Aleksandr Kharitonovich 1115
 Maksanov, Sergej Alekseevich 0834
 Maksimov, Mark Davydovich 0345
 Malakshinov, Platon Il'ich 2016 2982 2983

Person Index

Malcinkūū (Malaqinfu), 1930- 2377 3219
 Mandakhsan, D. 3188
 Mandul-a, 1958- 2643
 Manduqu, B. 2984
 Manduqu, D., 1934- 2558
 Manduqu, Ö., 1937- 1809
 Mania, Dietrich 0440
 Manji, S. 2409
 Manping 3138
 Mansang, 1935- 0611 2300
 Manzhigeev, Ivan Alekseevich 1622
 Manzhigeev, Ivan Matveevich, 1897-1953 0511
 Mar Yahbballaha 1038
 Maringer, Johannes, 1902- 0441
 Markov, Gennadij Evgen'evich 1323
 Martin, Henry Desmond, 1908- 1039
 Martin, Samuel Elmo, 1924- 2039
 Masibilig, C. 2986 3124
 Maslennikov, Vasilij Alekseevich 0234 0235 0236
 Mater, Erich 0595
 Matsuoka, Yosuke, 1880-1946 1352
 Matveeva, Galina Sergeevna 0244 1117 1356
 Mayidar SEE Majdar
 McGovern, William Montgomery, 1897- 0695
 McKenna, Malcolm C. 3409
 Meihua (Meyiquva) 2258
 Meisezahl, R. P. 0027
 Mel'kheev, Matvej Nikolaevich 3367
 Mënd-Ooyoo, G. 2718
 Meng, Zhidong (Meng Z Dǔng) 2527 2532
 Menges, Karl Heinrich, 1908- 1715
 Mergen, Ci., 1944- 2719 2987 3041 3095
 Mergen Gegen (Lubsangdambijalsan; Blo-bzan-bstan-pa'i-rgyal-mtshan), 1717-1766 0557 0558
 2720
 Mergenbagatur 0569
 Merisuo, A. K. 3362 3363
 Meshcheryakov, Mikhajl Vladimirovich 1354
 Meyer, Iben Raphael 0047
 Michel, Walter 0346
 Micheli, Silvio 0347
 Mieägombo, D. 2721
 Migot, André 0348
 Mijigsengge 0060
 Mikhajlov, Georgij Ivanovich, 1908- 1441 1690 2295 2296 2722 3223
 Mikhajlov, Taras Maksimovich 1162 1438 1624 1625
 Miller, J. H. 0290
 Miller, Robert James, 1923- 1656

Person Index

Minert, Lyudvig Karlovich 1449
 Ming, Ming 3289
 Mingganbayar, 1941- 3466
 Minggantu (Myangat), ca. 1692-1756 1011
 Minis, A. 2160 3186
 Mishig, L. 0204 1814 1848 1895 2122 3149
 Misshima, Yasuo 0238
 Misigdorji 2344
 Mitroshkina, A. G. 2017
 Mitupov, Bato-Munko Mikhajlovich 1273
 Mizhiddorzh, Go. 2115 3397
 Mizhidon, D. 2018
 Mode, Heinz Adolf, 1913- 0028
 Monggolküü 2731
 Möngke, Ge., 1937- 1592 1596
 Möngkebatu, 1925- 1595
 Möngkebayar 1596
 Mönkh, Tsêrêndorzhijn, 1935- 2306 2307 2308 2993 3192
 Mönkh-Amgalan, Yu. 1753
 Monraev, Mikhajl Ubushaevich 2075
 Montagu, Ivor Goldsmid Samuel, 1904- 0351
 Montgomery, David C. 1941
 Montgomery, James A. 0961
 Möömöö, S. 1753
 Mören, Mang., 1929- 2678 2679 2680 3121
 Morgan, David, 1945- 0525
 Moses, Larry William, 1935- 0818 3531
 Mostaert, Antoine, 1881-1971 0581 1168 1225 1780 1970 1971 2087 2090 2091 2187 2213
 2574 2602
 Mozhaeva, Valentina Osipovna 1965
 Mühlenweg, Fritz, 1898- 3193
 Mulan, 1943- 1578
 Müller, Claudius C. 0205
 Muniev, B. D. 2062 2064
 Munkuev, Nikolaj Tsyrendorzhievich, 1922- 0641
 Mupkin, Galdan Semenovich 2144
 Murata, Jirô 2230
 Murayama, Shichirô, 1908- 0021
 Murphy, George Gregory S., 1924- 0245
 Murzaev, Eduard Makarovich 3369 3370 3371
 Musaev, Kenesbaj Musaevich 2243
 Myagmar, Dêmbêêgijn, 1933- 1517 2735 3194
 Myagmarsürên, Chimidravdangijn 2736
 Myangat SEE Minggantu, ca. 1692-1756
 Naberukhin, A. 1653
 Nacinşongqor 1550
 Nadeliyaev, V. M. 1693

Person Index

- Nadmid, Nanzadyn, 1925- 2737 2994 2995 2996
Nadmid, Sambuugijn, 1934- 2997
Nadmid, Zh. 1815 1942 1943
Nag-dban-bstan-dar, Smon-lam rab-'byams-pa (Agvan-Dandar; Agvangdandar), 1759-1842 1794
Nag-dban-bstan-pa (Agvangdamba), 1814-1885 1657
Nag-dban-mkhas-grub, 1779-1838 3290
Nagusayinküü 3514
Nagy, Gabriele 2207
Nairne, W. P. 1687
Najdakov, Vasilij Tsyrenovich 1518
Najmanzhin, Dalajn 0420 2738
Nakamura, Shin, 1902- 1358
Nakano, Miyoko 1782
Namcarai, 1926- 2040
Namdag, Donrovyn, 1911- 1514 1519 3081
Namjil 3450
Namjil, 1955- 2575
Namjil, T. 2493
Namjilsürüng 1383
Namkhajdorzh, B. 3476
Namnandorzh, Ochiryn (Ochirên) 0446 0447 2216 2576 3358 3359 3480 3481 3496
Namsaraev, Khotsa (Namsaraiyev, Qoca, Namusilaiyefu, Huocha) 2365 2998
Namsaraev, Nadmit Namsaraevich 1994
Namsarai 1406
Namsraj, D. 2999
Namsraj, Ts. (Namsarai, C.) 1202 1203
Namzarai 1558
Namzhilov, Chimit-Rêgzên 2638
Namzhiltsêvêen 1226
Naranbatu, Ö., 1940- 1245 1554 1813 1816 1823 2180
Narancogtu, Qa., 1939- 3000
Narantuyaa, R. 2395 2503
Naranvcir, 1936- 1274
Naraqan 2490
Narasu 1403 1417
Narasun, Sa. [?], 1945- 0916 1233
Naringulküü 3514
Nasanbalzhir, Tsêrêngijn (C. Nasunbaljur), 1905-1977 0819 1287 1298 1301 1359 1430 1433
Nasanbuyan, T. 3532
Nasuinbōke, S. 3106
Nasun (Nashun) SEE Qadaci-Gang, 1949-
Nasunbayer, Borjigid-un, 1925-1987 1817
Nasunbuyan 1042
Nathanson, A. J. 1291
Natsag, B. 2516
Natsagdorz, Chimiddorzhijn, 1935- 3001
Natsagdorz (Nacogdorji, Nachukedaorji), Dashdorzhijn, 1906-1937 1514 1520 2366 2367 2368

Person Index

2369 2370 3228 3229 3230

Natsagdorzh (Nacogdorji), Shagdarzhavyn, 1918- 0037 0424 0483 0640 0820 0821 0822 0823
0843 0844 0884 1047 1287 1311 1324 1430 3002 3003 3562

Natsagdorzh, Tömörjijn, 1910-1968 2740

Natsagdorzh, Ts. 3004 3005

Navaan, D. 0448 0449

Navaannamzhil, G. 1048

Navaansamdan, S. 3456

Navaansürên, Dashdorzhijn, 1922- 2359 2991 3161

Navaanyündên, Nasan-Ochiryn, 1908-1986 2741

Nayiraltu 0912

Neklyudov, Sergej Yur'evich 2318 2407 2482 2483

Nêrgüj, O. 2742

Neumann-Hoditz, Reinhold, 1926- 1050

Neverov, Svyatoslav Vital'evich 1944

Ni, Dingfu 1597

Nikoniuk, Stanislaw 0015

Nim-a, 1940- 1706 2703 2743 (probably two different persons but no data available)

Nioradze, Georg 1626

Nirgidma 1561

Nizovtsev, Boris Emel'yanovich 0250

Nolmasereng (Aolimasirong), 1942- 2744 2745

Nominkhanov, Tsêrên-Dordzhi, 1898-1967 2069 2070

Nomura, Masayoshi, 1914- 1716

Norbu, Dawa 3523

Norbu, Si., 1926- 1061

Nordstrand, O. K. 2236

Norjin, C., 1936- 1852

Norov, D. 3006

Norovsambuu, G. 0643

Norzhmaa, T. 0415

Novgorodova, Eleonora Afanas'evna 0431 0454 0474 1051

Novik, Elena Sergeevna 1627

Nyamaa, Batyn, 1928- 3007 3008

Nyamaa, Dolgoryn, 1939- 2747 2748

Nyamaa, Gotovyn 3009

Nyamaa, Ts. 2885

Nyambuu, Kh. 1192 1227 1228

Nyamgotov, L. 2749

Nyam-Osor, L. 2578

Nyamsürên, D. 3533

Nyamsürên, O. 1434

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863-1956 0040 0142 0355 1052 3384

Ochir, Tsêmbêlijin, 1912- 3010

Ochirbat, Namzhilyn, 1939- 3011

Ochirkhüü, Toomojn 2750

Ochirov, Utash Ulazganovich 2071

Person Index

Ocirbatu 1383
 Odbagmêd, Z. 1229 1885
 Odkā, 1914- 2467 2472
 Odonchimêd, Luvsangijn 3012
 Odqanceceg 3414
 Odqon 1410 1532 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Odun 0765
 Odzer (Odcer, Aodesir), A., 1924- 2310 2377 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3182 3195
 Odzer, L. (Aodesir, Læ.), 1941- 2751
 Ohsson, Constantin Mouradgea d' 0766
 Ojdov, Ch. 1514
 Ojdov, D. 3019
 Okada, Hidehiro 0207
 Okladnikov, Aleksej Pavlovich, 1908- 0425 0438 0455 0456 0457 0458 0484 0828 0857 1478
 Okun', Semen Bentsianovich 0831
 Olbricht, Peter 0767
 Öljei 0998 2523
 Öljei, M. S. 2485
 Öljei, Z. 3247
 Öljejibatu, S., 1944- 2752
 Öljejisang 1533 1568
 Öljejitü 0649
 Olshki, Leonardo, 1885- 0356 1230 1479
 Ölzijbat, M. 3397
 Ölzijbaya, D. 2311
 Ölzijkhanda, Kh. 1905 1945
 Ölzijkhutag, N. 3342 3343
 Ölzijkhutag, Ts. 1946 1947 2404 2568 2569 2732 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3153
 Ölzijsürên, Buyandêlgêrijn 0053 0924 3021
 Omakaeva, E. U. 1742
 Ongoodoj, Ch. 1224 1231
 Onon, Urgungge (Peter M.) 0018 0874 1046 1327 1899
 Örgen, C. 1222
 Orgil (Aorigele), 1934-
 Örgün 1568 (probably same as next entry)
 Örgün (Wuligeng), T. 2502 2775 2776 2777 2778 3156
 Orlovskaya, Mariya Nikolaevna 1795 1856
 Örne 3106
 Osada, Natsuki 2081
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield 3401
 Öskübuyan, 1914-1979 2580 2755
 Ösökhbayar (Öskübayar), R. 1254 1255
 Osor, B. 1946 2145
 Osor, B., 1935- 2756 2783 3061
 Ossendowski, Ferdynand Antoni 0357
 Otagi, Matsuo, 1912- 0699 1060
 Otgonsürên, Dovchingijn, 1946- 2338 2757

Person Index

Otkupshchikov, Yu. V. 2117
 Otsuka, Yûzô 3231
 Ounan Wuzhur SEE Uzhuur, O.
 Ovdienko, Ivan Kharitonovich 1367 1368 3385
 Oyun 3183
 Oyunbatu, 1937- 2926
 Oyunbilig, 1945- 3176
 Oyundalai, 1907- 0589 0607 1773
 Oyuun, E. 1514
 Oyuunbadrakh, D. 3196 3197
 Ozawa, Shigeo, 1926- 0559 1937
 Pagva (Pagba), T. 1053 1700 1796 1857 1895 2254
 Pajai, 1902-1962 1972 2408 2442 2758
 Pakhutova, Evgeniya Grigor'evna 2006
 Pan, Lang 0252
 Pang, Hyo-ôn 2186
 Pankratov, Boris Ivanovich 0596
 Pao, Kuo-yi 0597
 Paquet, Alfons Hermann, 1881-1944 0358
 Parker, Edward Harper, 1849-1926 0526
 Pavlov, Dorji Antonovich (Pavla Dorj) 2072
 Pavlovsky, Michel N. 0967
 Payne, Joseph 0359
 Peck, Graham, 1914- 0360
 Pei, Wen-chung 0470
 Pekkanen, Tuomo 0613
 Pêldên, D. 3023
 Pelliott, Paul, 1878-1945 0768 0769 0770
 Percheron, Maurice, 1891- 1054
 Perlai (Furilai), Bu., 1942- 3024 3025 3026
 Pêrlêê (Perlai), Khôdôôgijn, 1911-1982 0422 0435 0459 0460 0461 0462 0463 0484 0492
 0640 0700 0701 0702 0703 0704 0924 1192 1193 1235 1328 1821 2217 2218 2759 3386
 Perlina, Maria 0198
 Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C. 0361
 Petech, Luciano 0771
 Petrov, G. T.
 Petrov, Viktor Porfirievich, 1907- 0253
 Petukhov, Aleksandr Fedorovich 1055
 Phillips (Fillips), Eustace Dockray 0527 0528 0529
 Phillips, G. D. R. 0968
 Piasetskij, Pavel Yakovlevich, 1843- 0362
 Pisarev, Vasilij Il'ich 1369
 Pliev, Issa Aleksandrovich 1143 1144
 Pokotilov, Dmitrij Dmitrevich 0829
 Polevol, S. A. 3233
 Polo, Marco 0772
 Pomus, Moisej Isaakovich 0142 0254

Person Index

Popova, Lidiya Pavlovna 1123
 Poppe, Nikolaj Nikolaevich (Nicholas, Nikolaus), 1897-1991 0013 0021 0027 0206 0207 0814
 1056 1719 1720 1721 1756 1757 1783 1784 1858 1859 1860 1973 1974 2019 2020 2021
 2041 2042 2081 2189 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2410 2411 2571 2583 2584 2752 3226
 3234
 Potanin, Grigorij Nikolaevich, 1835-1920 3388
 Potemkina, Irina Ignat'evna 0363
 Poucha, Pavel 0021 0364 0582
 Pozdneev, Aleksej Matveevich, 1851-1920 0365 1659 1785 1948 2073
 Prawdin SEE Charol
 Price, Ernest Batson, 1890- 0969
 Pritchatt, Derrick 0874
 Průšek, Jaroslav 0705
 Przheval'skij, Nikolaj Mikhajlovich, 1839-1888 0366
 Pubaev, Rigbi Eshievich 0016 0979
 Puchkovskij, L. S. 0178
 Pungsug, 1930- 3027
 Pungsugrincin 1259
 Puntsag, T. 3028
 Puntsagnorov, Ts. 0218 0875
 Pürbū, C., 1928- 1894
 Pürêv, O. 1113 1140
 Pürêv, Sanzhijn, 1941- 3029
 Pürêv, Zhambyn (Pürbū, J.), 1921- 3030 3031 3032 3033
 Pürêvdash, B. 3034
 Pürêvdorzh, Balzhinnyamyn 3035
 Pürêvdorzh, Dêndêvijn, 1933- 2763 2764 2765
 Pürêvdorzh, L. 1329
 Pürêv-Ochir, B. 1861 1949
 Pürêvsürên, Badamkhandyn 3036
 Pürêvsürên, D. 1276
 Pürêvsürên, I. 1057
 Pürêvsürên, Pürêvzhavyn, 1938- 2766
 Pürêvzhav, S. 0925 1661
 Puyi (Ayisin Gioro Pu I), 1906-1967 1058
 Pyurbееv, Grigorij Tsêrênovich 1759 1760 1887 2074
 Pyurveev, Dzhangar Badmaevich 1448 1453
 Qadaci-Gang (Hataqi-Gang; Nasun; Nashun), 1949- 2321 3024 3181
 Qanggai, O., 1947- 2339
 Qaraküü, O. 3340
 Qaraküü, 1939- 2313 2330
 Qasbagan-a, M., 1950- 3096
 Qasbagatur 3349
 Qasbagatur, 1946- 1761 2086
 Qasbars, 1933- 3038 3039 3181 3183 3185 3191 3198
 Qasbiligtü, C. (Hasibiligetü, Ce.), 1933- 1232 1237 2704 3561
 Qasbulag 3096

Person Index

Qaserdeni, 1934- 1697 1813 1823 2040 2180 2274
 Qassodu, Mö., 1944- 2768
 Qayısan 3460
 Qi, Lianxiu (Ci Liyan Siu) 2524
 Qidalatu SEE Cidaltu
 Qimudaoji SEE Cimeddorji, 1921-
 Qimudedaorji SEE Cimeddorji, 1924-1980
 Qinggertai SEE Cenggeltei
 Qiu, Pu 1330 3538 3543
 Qoosbaya 2943
 Qoosmengge (Haosumin) 2535 2536 2581 2608
 Qubitu 2769 3190
 Quested, R. K. I. 0970
 Quincey, Thomas de 0830
 Qurca 3139
 Qurcabagatur, 1959- 1628
 Quriyagci, 1941- 1571
 Rabdan 1555
 Rabjai (Ravzhaa), 1803-1856 1522 2372 3290
 Rachewiltz, Igor de 0583 0971
 Radlov, Vasilij Vasil'evich (Radloff, Wilhelm), 1837-1918 0367 0368
 Radnaadargia, Zh. 2771
 Radnabhadra 1001 1061 1064
 Ragchaa, B. 1862 1950
 Raghu Vira 1668 2118 2601
 Ramstedt, Gustaf John, 1873-1950 0369 1724 1725 1726 1762 1763 1975 1976 2078 2193
 2552 2746
 Räsänen, Martti, 1893-1976 1727
 Rashîd al-Dîn Tabîb, 1247?-1318 0773 0774 0775
 Rasi 2589
 Rasidondug, S. 3368
 Rasidongrub (Laxidongribu), 1923- 2199 3352
 Rasijab, Go. (Laxizhabu, Gao.), 1939- 2651 2668 2772 2773
 Rasipungsug, fl. 1774-1775 0776 0777
 Raskin, Aleksandr Petrovich 0179
 Rassadin, Valentin Ivanovich 2013 2014 2022
 Ratchnevsky, Paul 0021 1062 1063
 Ravdan, B. 1510
 Rawicz, Slavomir 3544
 Rehmann, Joseph, 1779-1831 0324
 Reid, Mayne (Mayin-Rid), 1818-1883 3292
 Ren, Guoyong 1551
 Rerikh, Nikolaj Konstantinovich 0370 0371
 Reshetov, A. M. 0167
 Rice, Tamara Talbot 1482
 Richter, Eberhardt 0020
 Riess, Charles Andrew, 1946- 0778

Person Index

- Rimkunas, T. A. 3293
- Rinchen (Rincin, Rintchen), 1905-1977 0018 0180 0394 0395 0619 1064 1210 1303 1623
1680 1814 1863 2119 2215 2225 2403 2437 2440 2449 2455 2470 2473 2474 2541 2573
2585 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3158 3336 3389 3469
- Rinchensambuu, G. (Rēnchinsambuu, Rinchinsambuu) 0170 1569 2314 2402 3126
- Rinchinê, A. SEE Damba-Rinchinê, Aleksandr Rinchinovich
- Rincin, D., 1931- 1554
- Rincindongrub 2566
- Rincindorji, 1939- 2769 3050 3051
- Rincindorji, J. (Rinchindorzh, Zh.) 1556 2406 2414 2551
- Rincinkava, 1921- 1443 2255 2775 2776 2777 2778 3324
- Rincinnamjil, G. 2774
- Ritchie, Rita 3200 3201
- River, Walter Leslie, 1902- 3052
- Roberts, James Hudson, 1851- 0372
- Rochet, Louis 3159
- Rockhill, William Woodville, 1854-1914 0373
- Rolmajab 1558
- Rol-pa'i-rdo-rje, Lcan-skya II, 1717-1786 (Rolbidorji, Isidanbirome, Janggiy-a, Ye-ses-bstan-pa'i-sgron-me) 1655
- Romanov, A. 0262
- Róna-Tas, András 1454 2089
- Ronge, Veronika 0202
- Rosén, Staffan 0049
- Roshin, Sergej Konstantinovich 0492 1275
- Rossabi, Morris 1065
- Roth, Hans 0027 0202
- Roux, Jean-Paul, 1925- 1629 1630 1631
- Rozycki, William V. 2159
- Rubel, Paula G. 1183
- Rudenko, Sergej Ivanovich, 1885- 0464 0706
- Rudnev, Andrej Dmitrievich 1864 2149 2577
- Rumyantsev, Georgij Nikitich 0181 0512 0513 0831 1179 2142
- Rupen, Robert Arthur, 1922- 0878 1066 1124
- Ruysbroeck, Willem van (William of Rubruck, Guillaume de Rubrouck), ca. 1210-ca. 1270 0374
0375
- Ryazanovskij, Valentin Aleksandrovich 1305 1306 1307 1308
- Sa, Xirong 2125
- Sagalaev, A. M. 1159
- Sagang Secen (Sagang Sechen, Ssanang Ssetsen), b. 1604 0560 0561 0562 0563 0564 0565
0566 0567 0568 0569 0570 0571 0572
- Sagaster, Klaus 0021 0022 0023 0027 0201 1067 1608 1643
- Šagdar, 1869-1930 2775 2776 2777 2778
- Šagdar, Š. SEE Shagdar, Sh.
- Saguchi, Tōru, 1916- 0779
- Sajzhaa, Rēnzhingijn, 1930- 3053 3054
- Sakharov, Nikokaj Tsyvan-zhab 0814

Person Index

Sambalkhündev, Amgaagijn, 1921- 2779 2780
 Sambuu, B. 1331
 Sambuu, D., 1928- 1564 1570
 Sambuu, Zhamsrangijn 1411 1412
 Samdangêlêg, Ts. 1146
 Sampildêndev, Khorloogijn, 1945- 1239 1240 1241 1498 2315 2543 2565 2570 2579 2733
 2781 2782
 Sampilnorbu, 1925- 2703
 Sanchirov, Vladimir Petrovich 0648
 Sandagzhav, R. 1509
 Sanders, Alan J. K. 0256 0257
 Sangbuu, B., 1943- 3202
 Sangidanzan, D. 1309
 Sans-rgyas-rgya-mtsho, Sde-srid, 1653-1705 3464
 Şantideva (Çantideva), 7th century 1663
 Sanzhaagonchig, Yu. 2784 3127
 Sanzhdorzh, Magsarzhavyn, 1931- 0483 1107 1370 1371
 Sanzheev, Garma Dantsaranovich, 1902- 1690 1701 1703 1751 1764 1765 1786 1865 1866
 1867 1977 2009 2023 2120 2256 2512
 Sanzhiev, Garmazhap Ludopovich 1273
 Sanzhmyatav, Bazaryn 0975
 Şaraltai (Sharledai), 1934- 1005 1632 1633 2696
 Saranbatu 3349
 Sarangerel 2534 3332 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Şaribuu, D. SEE Shaarijbuu, D.
 Sasaki, Chiyoko, 1933- 1147
 Sa-skya Pandi-ta Kun-dga'-rgyal-mtshan (Günggajalcan), 1182-1251 3160 3294 3295 3296 3297
 3298 3299 3300 3301
 Saunders, John Joseph, 1910-1972 0780 1148
 Savinov, D. G. 0136
 Sayijiraqu 3482
 Sayijirm-a 2433
 Sayinbayar, 1949- 2845 3094 3095
 Sayinbayar, B., 1949- 1533
 Sayinbayar, T., 1938- 2785 2786
 Sayincogtu (Saiyinchaoquetu), Na., 1914-1973 0995 2459 2787 2788 2789 3195
 Sayinerdeni, J., 1935- 2192
 Sayinerdeni, L., 1940- 1933 1935
 Sayinjirgal, 1936- 1632 1633 2696
 Sayir, T. 2699
 Sayisiyal, 1930- 1068 2348 2787
 Sayisiyaltu (Saixiyalatu), N., 1933- 2678 2680 2790 2791
 Schaefer, Hans Heinrich 0042
 Schlepp, Wayne, 1931- 1868 1882
 Schmidt, Jakob SEE Shmidt, Iakov Ivanovich, 1779-1847
 Schmidt, Wilhelm 1634
 Schneider, Ulrich, 1922- 0019

Person Index

Scholz, Alexander Georg, 1945- 2586
 Schöning, Claus 0025
 Schorkowitz, Dittmar 0182
 Schram, Louis, 1883- 1186 1242
 Schröder, Dominik 2792
 Schubert, Johannes, 1896-1976 0019 0021
 Schuh, Dieter 0027 0781
 Schulte-Uffelage, Helmut 0832
 Schurmann, Herbert Franz 1185
 Schwarz, Henry G., 1928- 0041 0183 0209 0210 0258 1056 1125 1126 3225
 Secenbagatur, B. 1812
 Secenbilig 1199 2651 (probably two different persons but no data available)
 Secencogtu 1295 2196
 Secengguu-a (Siqingaowa) 1568
 Secenmōngke (Siqinmenghe) 2469 2471 2472
 Sedorji, 1925- 2327 3221
 Sélêê, D. 3456
 Semichov, B. V. 0514
 Sêngêê, Dashzêvêgijn (Sengge, D.), 1916- 1580
 Senggerincin, D. 1606
 Serafimovich, A. S. 3302
 Sereb, S., 1935- 0376 3055 3056
 Sereng 3057
 Serengvayijab, 1922- 2374
 Serenjab, T. 3189
 Sêr-odzhav, Namsrajin, 1923- 0422 0435 0438 0443 0444 0445 0446 0447 0465 0466 0467
 0468 0707 1167 1192 1193 2215 2219 2220
 Serruys, Henry 0018 0976 1098 1635
 Service, Robert B. 2159
 Sêrzhav, B. 0584
 Sêrzhêê, Zh. 1243
 Sêrzhmyadag, D. 0151
 Severin, Timothy 0377
 Shaarijbuu, D. (Šaribuu, D.; Sharibuu, D.) 1414
 Shadaev, Apollon Innokent'evich 3059 3060
 Shagdar, Sh. (Šagdar, Sa.) 3390
 Shagdar, Ts. 0554 0555
 Shagdarov, Lubsan Dorzhievich 1754 1758 2417
 Shagdarov, Lubsandorzhi Shagdarovich 2013 2025 2026 2031
 Shagdarsūrên, L. 1277
 Shagdarsūrên, O. 3474
 Shagdarsūrên, Tsêvêlijin, 1944- 1766
 Shakespeare (Škesper), William, 1564-1616 3303
 Sharakhshinova, Nadezhda Osipovna 2412 2587
 Sharav, S. 1952
 Sharavnyambuu, Buyanbadrakhyn, 1932- 3063
 Sharkhūū, Ts. (Sirakūū, C.) 0631 1271 2172

Person Index

Sharledai SEE Šaraltai, 1934-
 Sharma, R. C., 1932- 0051 0955
 Shastina, Nina Pavlovna, 1898-1980 0650 0978 1690
 Shazhinbat, Shoovojn, 1939- 3064 3065
 Shen, Xiaoting 1059
 Shervinskij, Sergej, 1892- 2761
 Shi, Mozhuang (Š Möve Juvang) 3408
 Shi, Nai'an (Ši Nai An) 3306
 Shi, Shijie, 1855-1922 3391
 Shimada, Masao, 1915- 0708
 Shinëkhüü, M. 2221 2222
 Shinkarev, Leonid Iosifovich 0260
 Shiratori, Kurakichi, 1865-1942 0594
 Shirschinsürën, Mishigijn, 1933- 2793
 Shirëndëv (Shirendyb), Bazaryn, 1912- 0035 0036 0213 0483 0833 0879 0884 0965 1107
 1278 1279 1372 1373 3562
 Shirnën, G. 3392
 Shirobokova, N. N. 1694
 Shmidt (Schmidt), Iakov Ivanovich, 1779-1847 1953
 Shojdokov, Badma Shojdokovich 1994
 Sholokhov, Mikhajl Aleksandrovich (Šoloqov, Miqayil), 1905- 3304 3305
 Shoolbraid, G. M. H. 2413
 Shügër, Ts. 1483
 Shvarts, Vladimir Vladislavovich 3518
 Sidiküü 3164
 Silfen, Paul Harrison, 1936- 0784
 Sili, N. 3037
 Silin 2373 3062
 Sinebayar, Ö. 2475
 Sinedke, 1928- 1888 2033
 Sinor, Denis 0018 0043 0045 0184 0261
 Sirabars 3536
 Sirabjamsu, Ga. 3106
 Siraküü 1415
 Siratai 3465
 Skrynnikova, Tat'yana Dmitrievna 1665
 Sladkovskij, Mikhajl Iosifovich 0213
 Slesarchuk, G. I. 0973 0974
 Smedt, A. de 2087 2090 2091
 Smirnov, Boris Fedorovich 1572
 Smith, Mabel Waln 0378
 Sodim-a 3195
 Sodmon 2701 3022
 Sodnam, 1925- 3450
 Sodnamceren, B. 3067
 Sodnamrabdan, 1933- 2475 2493
 Sodnamvangjil 3203

Person Index

Sodnom, Baldangijn, 1908- 1071 1573 1574 1735 2341 2516 2941 3149 3337 3396 3456
 Sodnomdargia, T. 1598
 Sodnomdorzh, Damdintsoogijn, 1929- 2796 2797 2798
 Sodnomvaanchig, G. 1374
 Sodov, Luvsandashijn, 1929- 3068 3069
 Sodu (Caodou) 3352
 Sodubilig 3468
 Sodubilig (Caodou), 1922- 2342 2376 2379
 Sodugerel 3493
 Soktoeva, Inessa Il'inichna 1484
 Solntsev, Vadim Mikhajlovich 1691
 Solongguu-a 3314
 Song, Lian (Süng Liyan), 1310-1381 0785 0786
 Song, Naigong 1339
 Songdi SEE Sungdui
 Soninbayar, D. 2885
 Sonomtsêrên, L. 1485 1486
 Sosorbaram, Bankhyn, 1933- 3070 3071
 Soulié, Charles Georges, 1878- 1978
 Sowerby, Arthur de Carle, 1885-1954 0379
 Soyan, Kh. 3307
 Soyul, N. 2949
 Spuler, Bertold, 1911- 0530 0531 0532 0787
 Starkel, Leszek 3387
 Stary, Giovanni 0050
 Steffen, Albert, 1884-1963 0380
 Steinle, M. 0381
 Stolypine, Arcady 0981
 Stolypine, Dimitri 0981
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher (Bicher-Stou, Garriet), 1811-1896 3308
 Strahlenberg, Philipp Johann von, 1676-1747 0382
 Street, John Charles 1787 1788 1967 1979
 Su, Wenming 0231
 Subud 3106
 Sugar-a, Ö., 1933- 1070 2319 2320 2758
 Suhebalu SEE Sûkebars, 1936-
 Sui, Shujin 3539
 Sûkebars (Suhebalu), 1936- 1247 3220
 Sûkhbaatar, Damdiny, 1893-1923 0880 0881
 Sûkhbaatar, Günzhijn 0651 0709 0710 1244 1264
 Sûkhbaatar, O. 1374
 Sülfungg-a 0418 2457 2458 2463 2894 2895 2964 3066
 Sûmbûr, Ci., 1947- 3072 3073
 Sumatiratna 2197
 Sumiy-a, Ö., 1949- 2845
 Sum'yaabaatar (Sumiyabagatur), Baldandorzhijn, 1937- 0185 0449 0593 0982 1099 1886 2121
 2170 2171 3546

Person Index

Sun, Jingzhi 1364
Sun, Liang (Sün Liyang), 1910- 1526 1529
Sun, Xiudong 3394
Sun, Youchen (Sün Yiu Cen) 3245 3309
Sun, Yuzhen 2690
Sun, Zhu, 1931- 2175
Sünde 1599
Sündui 2549 2550
Sungdui (Songdi) 1416 3352 (probably two different persons but no data available)
Süngrub, 1933- 1199
Sunik, Orest Petrovich 1741
Sürbadaraqu (Suribadalaha) 1173
Sürênkhor, Sh. 2800
Sürênkhorloo, Ts. 0492
Surtaltu, 1934- 0396 2841 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3095
Sürtü 1907
Surun-a 3339 3341 3344
Sürüngbatu 3080
Suseev, Aksen 2499 2801
Süyüge (Suye), 1946- 2321 2725 2726
Svanberg, Ingvar, 1953- 0186
Sweeney, James R. 0764
Swift, Jonathan (Svift, Djonatan), 1667-1745 3310
Sycheva, Natal'ya Semenovna 0199
Symons, Van Jay 0958
Szalay, Frederick S. 3409
Szynkiewicz, Slawoj 1332
Tabintai 1532
Talko-Hryniewicz, Julian, 1850-1936 1174
Tamir 3106
Tamura, Jitsuzô, 1904- 0835
Tamusürüng, 1940- 2322 2618 2802
Tan, Lin 3399
Tan, Tennyson 0983
Tang, Peter S. H., 1919- 0984
Tang, Xiyang 3410
Tangrygulyev, Kayum 3311
Tangsug 2876
Tantyatova, A. N. 2027
Tarasov, Georgij L'vovich 1375
Tarva (Tarba), Dalantajn, 1923- 1580 2805 2806 2827 3082
Taube, Erika 1636 1954
Taube, Manfred 0020
Tayibai, A. 2489 2700
Tedke, 1935- 1695
Tegüs, 1927- 2646 2807
Tegüsbayar 2522

Person Index

- Tegüsbayar, T. 3096
 Tegüscogtu 2323
 Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 1881-1955 0470
 Tekin, Talât 2223
 Tel'man, Bokhbajn, 1947- 3312
 Temür 1547
 Temür, P. 1418 1419
 Temür, T. 3416
 Temürbagan-a (Temurbagen), 1951- 3204
 Temürcering, Jo. SEE Tömörtsêrên, Zh.
 Thesleff, Alexander Amatus, 1778-1847 0324
 Thiel, Erich 0263
 Thomsen, Vilhelm, 1842-1927 2224
 Tian, Guangjin 1487
 Tikhomirov, V. P. 3361
 Tikhvinskij, Sergej Leonidovich 0788
 Toboev, Tuguldur, fl. 1863 0652 0653
 Töbsin, fl. 1975 1402
 Todaeva, Bulyash Khojchievna 1767 1869 1870 1980 1989 2043 2052 2092 2500
 Togmid, M. 3171
 Togtaqu (Taoketao), 1922- 0711 0882
 Togtaqutörü, 1797-1887 (To Van) 0823
 Togtokhzhargal, D. 1310
 Tolstoy, Leo, graf, 1828-1910 3313 3314
 Tömörpürêv, P. 3315
 Tömörtogoo, Domijn, 1938- 1436 2176
 Tömörtsêrên (Temürcering), Zhogdovzhavyn 1660 1735 1752 1853 1889 2482 2483 2510
 3396 3456
 Tongfu (Tüngfû), 1919- 1575
 Torii, Kimiko 0472
 Torii, Ryûzô, 1870-1953 0472
 Toroev, Apollon Andreevich, 1893- 2808
 Travers, Robert, 1903- 3215
 Trever, Kamilla Vasil'evna, 1892- 0473
 Trofimova, Svetlana Menkenovna 1768
 Troxel, Dorothy A. 2200
 Tsakirov, Gennadij 0327
 Tsaplin, Filipp Semonovich 0985
 Tsêbêk (Tsêvêg; Cebeg; Zebek), Shalonovyn 2201
 Tsêdênbal, Yumzhagijn, 1916- 1127
 Tsêdêndamba, Tsogdogijn 2202
 Tsêdêndorzh, Mishigijn, 1931-1982 2809 3083
 Tsêdênzhav, Tsêrêndorzhijn (C. Cedenjab), 1913- 2355 2507
 Tsêdêv (Cedeb), Dozhooгийн, 1940- 1333 2305 2345 2734 2810 2811 2812 3222 3265
 Tsêgmîd, Sh. 3358
 Tsêmbêl (Cembel), D. 3085 3086 3087
 Tsênd (Cengdu), Damdinsûrêngijn, 1930- 2302 2304 2324

Person Index

Tsênd, Ojdovyn, 1929- 3081
 Tsênd, Sh. 0419
 Tsênd, Yu. 0146 0147 0149 0150
 Tsênd-Ayuush, Shagdajn 2325 2813
 Tsênd-Ayuush, Ya. 3483
 Tsêndsürên, A. 3475
 Tsêndsürên, G. 0145
 Tsêndsürên, Osoryn, 1938- 3088
 Tsêrên, N. 1128
 Tsêrêndagva, Dambasürêngijn, 1922- 0994 1905 1945
 Tsêrêndorzh, G. 0964 1142 1377
 Tsêrêndorzh, L. 1576
 Tsêrêndorzh, R. 1378
 Tsêrêndorzh, S. 3515
 Tsêrênkhand, G. 0492 1334
 Tsêrênnadmid, A. 1335
 Tsêrênpil, D. 0584
 Tsêrênsodnom (Cerengsodnam), Dalantajn 1075 1076 2326 2542 2544 2545 2592 2814 2815
 Tsêrênzhamts, Ishdorzhijn, 1943- 2816 2817
 Tsêrêv, Sh. 1394
 Tsêvêên, Zhamtsrangijn SEE Zhamtsarano, Tsyben Zhamtsaranovich, 1880-
 Tsêvêêndorzh, D. 0429
 Tsêvêg, Ts. 1192
 Tsêvêgmid (Cebegmid), Dondogijn, 1915- 3081 3089 3206
 Tsêvêl (Cebele), Yadamzhav, 1902-1984 1406 1420 1824 1898 2203
 Tsêvêlmaa, S. 1577
 Tsogbadrakh, Zh. 2204
 Tsognêmêkh, Zh. 3329
 Tsogt, Shagdarsürêngijn 2818
 Tsogtnarin SEE Cogtunaran, 1925-
 Tsoloo, Zh. (Coloo, J.), 1937- 0034 1001 1883 1969 1982 2129 2385 2399 2401 2517
 Tsoodol (Coodol), Döngötijn, 1944- 1406 2819 2820
 Tsultêm, Nyamosoryn, 1924- 1455 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492
 Tsuzuku, Muneo, 1923- 3549
 Tsybikov, Gonbochjab Tsêbêkovich, 1873-1930 0383 1955
 Tsydendambaev, Tsybikzhap Boboevich 1754 1996 2009 2011 2012 2015 2028 2029 2194
 Tsydypov, Tsêjzhab Tsydypovich 2030
 Tu, Ji, jinshi 1892 0789
 Tucci, Guiseppe 1610
 Tüdeng, 17th cent. 0785
 Tudenov, Gunga Ochipovich 2259 2317 2821
 Tüdêv, Batyn 1107 1336
 Tüdêv (Tüdüb), Lodongijn 3090 3091 3092 3093 3236
 Tugutov, Iosif Eremeevich 1467
 Tulgaguri, 1936- 1513
 Tulgaguri, 1943- 1578
 Tulişen, 1667-1741 0384 0836

Person Index

Tulokhonov, M. P. [sic] 2521
 Tūmēnzhargal, B. 1579
 Tumunov, Zhamso Tumunovich, 1916-1955 2761 2808 2822 3097 3098 3099
 Tuotuo, 1313-1355 0712 0713
 Tūrgen, B., 1930- 1825
 Tūrgenbayar 1550
 Tuyag-a 1523
 Tuyag-a, 1937- 1547
 Tuyag-a, Ö. 2448
 Twain (Tvein), Mark, 1835-1910 3317
 Tyulyaeva, V. P. 0188
 Ubryatova, Elizaveta Ivanovna 1169 1692 1694
 Uchida, Gimpō, 1907- 0714
 Udval, O. 1122
 Udval, Sonomyn, 1921- 3100
 Üjüm, N. 2409
 Ukhnaa, M. 3102
 Ulaan, B. 0564
 Ulambayar, Tsêrēnzhavyn, 1912-1975 3103 3104
 Ulanov, Aleksej Il'ich 2312 2386 2415 2435 2484 2521
 Ulymzhiev, Dashi-Tsyren Batuevich 0492 0883 1379
 Umesao, Tadao, 1920- 3550
 Ünēnbürēn, Ch. (Ünenbürin, C.) 1397
 Urancimeg 1238
 Uray-Kōhalmi, Katalin 1246
 Üreltū (Wurertu), 1952- 3237 3322
 Uriankhaj, Damdinsürēngijn, 1940- 2824 3105
 Urtunasutu, A. 2332
 Ürüntuyag-a 3449
 Ustyugov, N. V. 0827
 Uuda (Wuda), 1932- 1992 1993
 Uzhuur, O. (Ounan Wuzhur) 2044 2045
 Vaanchig, B. 3107
 Vaanchig, Ö. 1906
 Vacek, Jaroslav 1602 1949 1959
 Vambery, Armin, 1832-1913 2226
 Van Hecken, Joseph Leonard 1688
 Van Oost, Joseph, 1877-1939 0385 0386 0387
 Vanchaaraj, Shagzhijn, 1932- 3108
 Vanchikova, Ts. P. 1438
 Vanduj, E. 1814 1872 1890 1969 2106 2107 2205 3507
 Vangan, Lamzhavyn, 1920-1968 1514
 Vangcug, B. 2206
 Vangcug, Borjigin 3137 3207
 Vangcugsereng, 1945- 3109
 Vangjil, Borjigin 0655
 Vangjil, C., 1939- 0279 3484 3504

Person Index

Vangsunjab 1792
 Vasil'ev, Nikolaj Nikolaevich 0137 0138
 Vasil'evskij, Ruslan Sergeevich 0434 1458
 Vaurie, Charles 3485
 Vcir (Aocir), 1936- 2290
 Veit, Veronika, 1944- 0027 0524 1078 1337 3368
 Vidal, Jean Emile 0265
 Vietze, Hans-Peter 0240 0553 0595 1960 1961 1962 2207
 Viktorova, Lidiya Leonidovna 1177
 Vladimirtsov (Fulajimirzuofu), Boris Yakovlevich, 1884-1931 0533 0534 0535 0536 1079 1080
 1081 1675 1822 1873 1874 1875 2403 2607 3238
 Volkov, Nikolaj Kondrat'evich 0388
 Volkov, Vitalij Vasil'evich, 1933- 0422 0435 0438 0475 0476
 Vorob'ev, Vladimir Vasil'evich 3372
 Vostrikov, Andrej Ivanovich, 1904-1937 0814
 Vreeland, Herbert Harold, III 1338
 Vyatkina, Kapitolina Vasil'evna 1181
 Wada, Sei (Hetaian Qing), 1890-1959 0837
 Waley, Arthur 0600
 Walker, Cyril Charles, 1892- 1082
 Wallace, J. Allen 3505
 Wallén, Axel 0024
 Waln, Nora, 1895- 0389
 Walter, Rudolf 0885
 Wang, Chengli 0686
 Wang, Duo 0264
 Wang, Fulin (Vang Fu Lin) 0790 2987 3041
 Wang, Guowei, 1877-1927 0666
 Wang, Hongjun 0538
 Wang, Shupan 2690 2829
 Wang, Wenxiang 1320
 Wang, Xun 1247
 Wang, Zhixue 0268
 Warikoo, K. 3523
 Wei, Bagatur 1555
 Wei, Jinzi 3261
 Weiers, Michael, 1937- 0022 0027 0524 1789 1790 2079
 Weissleder, Wolfgang 1325
 Weller, Friedrich, 1889-1980 1671 1676 1677 1781
 Wen, Hao 1475
 Whymant, A. Neville John 1984
 Wilda, Johannes 0390
 Wittfogel, Karl August 0716
 Wolff, Otto 0791
 Wu, Chengen (U Ceng En), ca. 1500-ca. 1582 3323 3324
 Wu, Fengpei 0647
 Wu, Nenqi 1150

Person Index

- Wushiba (pseud.) 1422
Wu, Yue 3552
Wu, Zhanhai 1005
Wuyundalai SEE Oyundalai, 1907-
Xia, Yu 2546
Xiao, Daheng (Siyuu Da Heng), 1532-1612 1100
Xing, Yichen (Sing I Cen) 1083
Xue, Suizhi (Siuvei Sūi Zi) 2343
Ya, Hanzhang (Ya Qan Jang) 1084
Yadamsūrēn, Gochoogijn, 1934- 3110
Yadamsūrēn, Ts. 1380
Yadamsūrēn, Zh. 1381
Yadamzhav, Ts. 1493
Yadmaa, Z. 2825
Yakimov, Aristarkh Timofeevich 0242
Yakimova, Tamara Aristarkhovna 1382
Yakovleva, Ekaterina Nilovna 0191
Yakubovskij, Aleksandr Yur'evich, 1886-1953 0743 0745
Yamada, Nakaba 1151
Yamaguchi, Osamu, 1924- 1152
Yamasaki, Tadashi 2081
Yampilov, Lodoj Zhamso 0166
Yan (Yanchevicki), Vasilij Grigor'evich, 1875-1954 1085 1086
Yanai, Watari, 1875-1926 0540
Yang, Jianxin 0935
Yang, Naise 1880
Yang, Rowei, 1953- 0719
Yang, Shiqing 1541
Yang, Shusen 0720
Yang, Xiao (Yang Siyuu), 1936- 3325 3326
Yang, Zhilin 1129
Yang, Zhijiu 0792
Yao, Minghui 0391
Yao, Xiguang, 1868- 0668
Yao, Yuguang 1362
Yarimpil, Du. 2826
Yates, Lawrence Edward 0936
Yatskovskaya, Klara Nikolaevna 1087 2828 3235
Yavuukhulan, Bēgzijn, 1929- 2382 2734
Ye, Longli, jinshi 1247 0721
Ye-ṣes-rdo-rje (Isidorji) 2208
Yesisangbu 2729 2730
Yin, Zinan 3394
Yonaiyama, Yasuo, 1888- 0986
Yondon 3536 3547
Yon-tan bzhan-po, Acarya-a Gūūsi 1673
Yoshida, Minoru 0267

Person Index

Yosutu 3470
 Younghusband, Francis Edward, 1863-1942 0392
 Yu, Dajun 0516
 Yu, Qingxiang (lǔi Cing Siyang), 1901- 3471
 Yu, Shizhang 1769
 Yu, Yingshi 0722
 Yu, Yuanan 0541
 Yuan, Ji 0793
 Yuan, Ke (Yuvan Ke) 3327
 Yumsunov, Vandan, fl. 1875 0652 0653
 Yumsūrēn, Tündēvijn, 1937- 3111 3112
 Yun, Yong-Baek 3553
 Yunatov, Aleksandr Afanas'evich, 1909-1967 3347
 Zagd, G. 1286
 Zagdsūrēn, U. 1583 2385 2403 2494 2495
 Zalkind, Evgenij Mikhajlovich 0542
 Zandraabajdij, Khorolyn, 1934- 1510 1514 3081 3113
 Zeitlin, Ida, 1902- 2486
 Zênêê, M. 2540 2609
 Zeuner, Herwig 0595
 Zhachin, Ch. 2561
 Zhadamba, D. (Jiddamba, Da.) 0192 0193
 Zhadambaa, S. 1587
 Zhagvaral, N. 0239
 Zhagvaral, R. 1826
 Zhalagahu SEE Jalgakūū
 Zhalan-Aazhav, S. 1312
 Zhalsaraev, D. Z. 2615
 Zhambaa, L. 0157 0194
 Zhambaaazhamts, D. 2358
 Zhambal SEE Jambal, 1882-
 Zhambal, Ch. 0421
 Zhambaldorzh, S. 3186
 Zhambaldorzhiev, Aleksandr Zhalsanovich 2880
 Zhambalsūrēn, G. 1886
 Zhambalsūrēn, N. 1814
 Zhamlijkhāa, Shalyn, 1939- 3114
 Zhamsran, L. 0543 0651 0886
 Zhamsran, Ts. 3400
 Zhamsranzhav, Gombyn, 1920- 2333
 Zhamtsarano, Tsyben Zhamtsaranovich (Ceveng; Cevang, Ja.; Tsêvêên, Zhamstrangijn), 1880-
 0669 0670 1198 2403 2419 2577
 Zham"yam, Dagvyn, 1930- 3208
 Zham"yan, Damdingijn 3115
 Zhamyan, G. 1584
 Zhanchiv, P. 3116
 Zhang, Fengzhu 3537

Person Index

Zhang, Mu (Jang Mu), 1805-1849 0671 0672
Zhang, Pingyi (Jang Ping I) 0838 0839
Zhang, Piyu 1494
Zhang, Weiyuan 1494
Zhang, Xikong 1088
Zhang, Xuanru 0686
Zhang, Zhengming 0723
Zhao, Gong, 13th century 0798 0799 0800
Zhao, Shuanghu (Juu Šuvang Qu), 1942- 1545
Zhao, Xing 1586
Zhao, Yayi (Juu Ya I) 3427
Zhao, Yongxian 2263
Zhao, Zhikui 1593
Zhaonasiu SEE Jagunnasutu, 1935-
Zhargal, A. 1587
Zhargalsajkhan, S. 3117
Zhavgan, Mishigijn, 1938- 3118
Zhavzmaa (Jibjim-a), R. 1397
Zheng, Guangzhi (Jeng Guvang Zi) 1365 1366
Zhigmêdgotov, Onomyn, 1938- 3119
Zhilin, Pavel Andreevich 1132 1145
Zhimbiev, Tsyden-Zhap 2830
Zhirmunsky, Victor 2387
Zhong, Suchun 2046
Zhou, Heting 1516
Zhou, Kuntian (Chou K'un-t'ien), 1905- 0549
Zhou, Liangxiao 1089
Zhu, He (Zhū Khêê) 3348
Zhu, Yaoting 1090 1091
Zhu, Zhiyao (Ju Zi Yuu) 3519
Zhu, Zhongyu (Ju Jüng lui) 3328
Zhuang, Jifa 0646
Zhügdër, Ch. 1600
Zhukov, Anatolij Borisovich 3366
Zhukov, Evgenij Mikhajlovich, 1907- 0858
Zhukovskaya, Nataliya L'vovna 1248 1653 1681
Zhurongga SEE Jürüngg-a, 1921-
Zieme, Peter 0048
Zlatkin, Il'ya Yakovlevich 0243 0840 0887 0888 1275
Zograf, Irina Tigranovna 1791
Zolotoev, Aleksandr Konstantinovich 0889
Zolototrubov, Aleksandr 1092
Zorigt, Chanaravyn 3120
Zwick, Heinrich August 2076 2077

Title Index

XIII-XIV zuuny Mongol Solongos khariltsaany bichgūūd	0982
XIV s"ezd mongol'skoj narodno-revoljutsionnoj partii (Ulan-Bator 3-7 iyulya 1961 g.)	1101
XIV zuuny ūeijn yaruu najragch Chojzhi-Odsēr : sudalgaany gants sēdēvt zokhiol	1076
40 let Narodnoj Mongolii	0868
200 dugaaryn dēēzh bichig	0053
1961 ony khēērijn shinzhilgēēnij khērēglēgdēkhūūn	0422
1980 oni būkū ulus-in dēdu zerge-in surguuli-in suruqçi elsekū šilgaltu-in dabtaxu tobçi	2096
1981 nian Nei Menggu duanpian xiaoshuo xuan	2832
Aaki	2032
Aavyn nēr	2813
Abag-a Qosigun-u tēūken materiyl	0890
Abaj Gēsēr	2435
Abai Geser kōbegūn : [Buriyad arad-un bagaturlig tuulis]	2432
Abaj Gēsēr khūbūūn : Buryaad aradaj ūl'gēr	2431
Abai Gēsēr-khubun : ēpopeya : Ekhirit-bulagatskij variant	2436
Abstammung, Weiderecht und Abgabe : zum Problem der Konsanguinalpolitischen ...	1110
Aburgu dolkiyan-u dagulal : Yapon-i esergūcegsen dayin-u duradqal	0855
Achlalt nomyn tukhaj = Acilaltu nom-un tuqai	2227
Across Mongolian plains : a naturalist's account of China's "Great Northwest"	0270
Across the Gobi desert	0316
L'administration dans la domination Sino-Mandchoue en Mongolie Qalq-a : version ...	1296
Affiksāl'noe slovoobrazovanie chastej rechi v buryatskom yazyke	2005
Afuganisutan kikō : Mogōru zoku no mura o motomete	1184
Z. Agvaanbaldangijn gūn ukhaany ūzēl	1600
Agvaandandaryn zarim zokhiol dakh' filosofi-logikijn ūzēl	1598
Ajil-un cilūge-ber surqu Monggol kele bicig	1827
Ajl̄yn tom khūū : tuuzh, ōgūūllēg	3117
Ajmag, khotyn namyn khoroonny apparat	1104
Ajsuj bayaryn zōn : ōgūūllēg	2864
Akhmad sēt̄gūūlchdijn ōv n' ūldēg	0994
Akhyg dagasan khūn : ōgūūllēg, kino tuuzh	3135
Aktsentuatsiya buryatskogo yazyka : slovesnoe udarenie v khorinskom dialekte	1999
Alag chuluntaj nutag	2689
Alag tuuzh	3083
Alaglan kharagdakh uuls	2819
Alamzhi Mergen : buryatskij ēpos	2420
Alar'-gol : roman	2982
Alarskij govor	2019
Alašan arad-un daguu	1525
Alašan nutug-un simelig tejigel ebesū	1383

Title Index

Alašan-u jang agali	1199
Aldartu kögjimcin Sün Liyang	1526
Aletan Han zhuan	0995
Alia togmid	1496
Aliba ebedcin-dür tusalagci altan arur-a-yin comorlig	3411
Alimyn tsëtsêrlêg	2673
Alsaas duulsan duu	1530
Alsyn odny gëgêê : tuuzhuud	3102
Altai yuxi minzu chushi wenxue yu saman wenhua	1611
Altaistic studies : Papers presented at the 25th meeting of the Permanent Altaistic ...	0049
Altaj : tuuzh	2846
Altaj-Gimalaj	0370
Altajd : roman	2975
Altajische Studien	1715
Altajskaya sem'ya yazykov i ee izuchenie	1707
Altan ayaga : tuuzh	3311
Altan berse	2855
Altan boroo : roman	3097
Altan Galab Qagan	2501
Altan gerel : die westmongolische Fassung des Goldglanzsûtra nach einer ...	1672
Altan jilugu	2651
Altan kelkiy-e	2836
Altan kili-yin üjesküleng	2837
Altan kürdün minggan gegesütü	0617
Altan kürdün minggan gegesütü biçig : eine mongolische Chronik (1739)	0618
Altan ordun-u tayilg-a	1632
Altan qadamal	3420
Altan qoyar şag-a : keükeđ-ün daguunugud	1527
Altan Sikürtü Qan	2502
Altan sirag-a-yin qatarıy-a	2344
Altan têel : ögüüllêg, tuuzh	2918
Altan tobchi : "Zolotoe skazanie" / Lubsan Danzan ; perevod s mongol'skogo, ...	0556
Altan tobci (Kökeqota 1983)	0551
Altan tobçi : a brief history of the Mongols	0552
Altan tobçi : eine mongolische Chronik des XVII. Jahrhunderts von Blo bzan bstan 'jin	0553
Altan tobçi : mongol'skaya letopis' XVIII v.	0558
Altan tobçi (Ogon no shishû) kenkyû	0559
Altan tobciy-a	0557
Altan tovch (Ulaanbaatar 1957)	0554
Altan tovch (Ulaanbaatar 1990)	0555
Altan tülkigür	0054
Altan Ulus-un teüke	0712
Altan unag-a-yin üürsege	3075
Altanagula-yin daguu-yin tegübüri	1528
Altanquyag-un daguu-yin tegübüri	1532
Na. Altanşa-yin silüg-ün songgumal	2614
Ältere westeuropäische Quellen zur kalmückischen Sprachgeschichte ...	2061

Title Index

Altorientalische Forschungen	0055
Alus qola-aca ulus-tagan bucaju iregsen Torgudcud	0838
Aman zokhiol, utga zokhiolyn tukhaj : sudlal-shūūmzhlēljin ōgūūllijn tūūvēr	2288
Amarsanaa : roman	3085
American studies in Altaic linguistics	1719
Amerika tukhaj	3270
Amidural ba jokiyan bütügekū üiledülge	2310
Amidural-un sayiqan	3038
Aminy tustakh azh akhuj	1380
Amisqul-un erketen-ū ebedcin-ū tuqai	3414
Amitan, urgumal-un tōstei bayidal	3486
Amitan-u jirugtu toli	3472
Amitan-u üliger-üd	3163
Among the Mongols (1880)	0305
Among the Mongols (1888)	0306
Among the Mongols (1970)	0307
Amursana	1032
Amursanag-a	3086
Anagaqu uqagan-u dörben ündüsü (1978)	3461
Anagaqu uqagan-u dörben ündüsü (1991)	3462
Anagaqu uqagan-u ijagur ündüsü-yin būrin tayilburi	3415
Anagaqu uqagan-u Monggol modon bar-un sudur bicilge	3416
Analecta mongolica; dedicated to the seventieth birthday of Professor Owen Lattimore	0018
Analiticheskije konstruksij v buryatskom yazyke	2030
Ancient arts of Central Asia	1482
Andai	1497
Andersen-u üliger domog-ud	3241
Angcin kūū-yin aldār	2699
Anggi-yin erkilegci	3288
Anggli Monggol tobci toli	2157
Anglo-Mongolia Society, Journal	0057
Angqan-u bagsi	3089
Ankhny boroo : gurban byatskhan tuuzh	3178
Ankhny naadam : tūūvēr zokhiol	2874
Ankhny zurvas	2667
An annotated bibliography on the climate of Mongolia	3505
Antologiya buryatskoj poëzij	2615
Ar Mongold garsan ardyn khōdōlgōön : tūūkhēn najruulal	0820
Ar Mongoloos Manzh Chin ulsad zalguulzh bajsan alba, 1691-1911	1433
Arad-un aman üliger-üd	3164
Arad-un daguu-nugud : arad-un dagucin Caganbars-un dagulagsan	1533
Arad-un Qatan Bagatur Magsurjab (1878-1927) : eine Untersuchung über das Leben ...	1078
Araji Booji : stories of King Vikramāditya as told in Mongolian, Bigarmijid Qagan-u ...	2601
Arandalynkhan : roman	3007
Aranshin	2933
Arba yisūdūger jagun-u üy-e-yin bicig-ün kelen-ū dagaburi-yin toyimu bayidal	1792
Arban buyantu nom-un cagan teūke	1642

Title Index

Arban dolodugar jagun-u Monggol teūken uran jokiyal	0802
Arban dörbedüger jagun-u üy-e-yin iragu nayiragci, Coyijiodser	1075
Arban gurba-arban dolodugar jagun-u Monggol-un teūke bicilge	0761
Arban jüg-ün ejen Geser Qagan-u tuguji orosiba	2439
Archäologische Beobachtungen von meinen Reisen in den nördlichen Grenzgegenden ...	0436
Archäologische Studien in der zentralen Mongolei	0440
Ard angi : bütêts, dörchlöl't khorschoozhilt : XX zuuny êrkhnêês zharaad on	0842
Ard tümen, aman zokhiol : aman zokhiolyn tukhaj, sudalgaany ögüüllijn êmkhtgêl	2554
Ardchilsan tövlön udiridakh zarchmyn ündsên dêêr MAKhN-yn dotood am'dralyn ...	1128
Ardyn aman zokhioloos	2515
Ardyn aman zokhiolyn êmkhtgêl	2516
Ardyn nêg duuny tukhaj	1573
Ardyn zargyn bichig : XVIII-XX zuuny êkhên	1287
Ardyn zhūzhig naadmyn aman zokhiol	1498
Argatai khūū	3177
Argil tsagaan övgön	2503
Ariun bulag : tuuzh, ögüüllêg, najruulal	2993
Ariun tsagaan khödölmör	2345
Arji Borji Qagan	2602
Arkheologijn sudlal = Studia archaeologica	0058
Arkheologiya, êtnografiya i antropologiya Mongolij : [sbornik statej]	0424
Arkheologiya i êtnografiya Mongolii	0425
Arkheologiya i êtnografiya narodov Dal'nego Vostoka : sbornik nauchnykh trudov	0426
Arkhitectura i gradostroitel'stvo Mongolii : ocherki po istorii	1444
Arkhitectura Kalmykii	1453
Arkhitectura Mongolii	1455
Armyanskie istochniki o mongolakh : Izolecheniya iz rekopisei XIII-XIV vv.	0730
Artai-yin silüg-ün songgumal	2616
Aru gajar-un oci : qubisqal-un durasqal	0841
Aru Qorcin qosigon-u teūke tēmdēglēl-ün medege	0891
Aru Qorcin Jarud Geser-ün domog	2422
Arulu guu-a	2459
Arvan gurban khūlgijn duun : Ojrd aman zokhiolyn tsomorlog	2517
Asar cagan qayicing	2646
M. Asar-un ügülelege-yin songgumal	2842
Asaragci neretü-yin teūke	0615
Das Asaragci neretü-yin teūke des Byamba Erke Daiçing alias Šamba Jasag : eine ...	0616
Asia's first modern revolution : Mongolia proclaims its independence in 1911	0874
Asiatica : Festschrift Friedrich Weller zum 65. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Freunden ..	0019
Die asiatischen Hirtenvölker : die sekundären Hirtenvölker der Mongolen, der ...	1634
L'Asie centrale aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles : empire kalmouk ou empire mantchou?	0807
Asienwissenschaftliche Beiträge : Johannes Schubert in memoriam	0020
Aspects of Altaic civilization : proceedings of the fifth meeting of the Permanent ...	0043
Aspekte und Wandlungen der Verehrung des Herdfeuers bei den Mongolen ...	1617
Atrynkhan	3070
Au pays des Ortos (Mongolie)	0385
Aufsätze und Vorträge von G.J. Ramstedt	1724

Title Index

Aus der Volksdichtung der Monguor	2792
Avgaj I mēdnē : khoshin shog ōgūüllegūd	3307
Avto tēēvrijn nēr tom"ēo	3506
Ayanan aldart ayalgan Khongor : BNMAU-aas Survalzhlan bichsēn Zhangaryn tuul's	2494
Ayungg-a Ō. Sumiy-a Sayinbayar-un ügülelge-yin songgumal	2845
Az aranyfény-szutra = Suvarnaprabhāsottamasūtrendrāja	1673
Az öt oltalom könyve : Pañcarakṣā	1669
Azhal tukhaj ügē : rasskazuud ba ocherknuud	2899
Aziatskij Muzej - Leningradskoe otdelenie instituta vostokovedeniya AN SSSR	0196
Aziya dalēkaya i tajnstvennaya (očerki puteshestvij za drevneostyami po Mongolii)	0439
Baga nasny khun shuvuud : tuuzhuud	3023
Baga surguulidu kereqlekū tō bodolga. 10. debter	2097
Baga surguulidu turšin kereqlekū Kitad kele. 3. debter	2098
Bagacud-un jokiyan bicilge-yin medelge	1927
Bagacud-un sinjilekū uqagan-u silideg jokiyal-ud	3487
Bagarin Geser-ün domog	2423
Bagarin "Geser-ün tuguji" 2	2457
Bagarin "Geser-ün tuguji" 3	2424
Bagarin-u jang üile-yin durasumji	0418
Bagatur-ud-un tuuli	2384
Bagryanyj gorizont : novelly sovremennykh mongol'skikh pisatelej	3209
Bagsha : roman	2983
Bagsi Lama-yin bagal	3166
Baigali gajar jüi-yin toli	3349
Baikal Hu diqu he Heilongjiang liuyu gezu yu Zhongyuan de guanxi shi	0675
Baiyue he heilei	3228
Bajgalijn zarim ōgōōzh	3330
Balagasang-un üliger	3121
Balin "Geser zhuan" : di 15 zhang	2464
Balin "Geser zhuan" : di 16 zhang	2458
Balin youqi zhi	0892
Bankny azhillagaand kholbogdoltoj Oros Mongol tovch tol'	1434
Baoan'skij yazyk	1989
Bar tajga soo : povest'	3059
Baragun eteged jorcigsan temdeglel	0394
Baragunsi jorcigsan temdeglel (1976)	3323
Baragunsi jorcigsan temdeglel (1980)	3324
Bargu aman ayalgun-u üge kelelge-yin materiial	1992
Bargu aman ayalgun-u üges	1993
Barguzinskaya dolina ; obzor prirody, khozyaistva i perspektiv razvitiya rajona	1341
Barilga, zam, gūūrijn nēr tom"ēo	3507
Barin Geser zhuan	2425
Baruun ētgēēd zorchson tēmdēglēl : Mazhar Ulsaar yavsan min'	0395
Baruun Mongolyn baatarlag tuul's	2385
Basiba zu "Menggu yu bei ming" yibu	2244
Basic course in Mongolian	1912
Batu Qagan	1085

Title Index

Batuşang-un kin	1500
Batuvçir's specimens of Mongolian penmanship (1934)	2228
Bayan	0998
Bayan Mongol	2741
Bayan tunggalag nutug	0279
Bayanligijn khadny zurag	0465
Bayannagur Ayimag-un teūke-yin materiyl-un songgumal	0893
Bayannor wenshi ziliao	0894
Bayingol Menggu zizhizhou gaikuang	0397
Beasts, men and gods	0357
Beginning of the age of mammals in Asia : the late Paleocene Gashato fauna ...	3409
Bei den Tapferen : Diplomatische Reisen in die Äussere Mongolei	0297
Bei Ya youmu minzu yu zhongyuan nongye minzu jiande heping zhanzheng yu ...	0956
Beidi zu yu Zhongshan guo	0680
Beijing ban "Geser zhuan"	2460
Beiträge zur Länder- und Staatenkunde der Tartarei	3353
Beiträge zur Übersetzungsgeschichte des mongolischen buddhistischen Kanons	1649
The bejewelled summary of the origin of Khans = Qad-un ündüsün-ü Erdeni-yin tobçi ...	0560
Belye yurty v stepi	0233
Belyi istochnik : roman	3213
Benjamin Bergmann's Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmüken in den Jahren ...	0280
Beri ceceg	2611
Berke onisun-u vcir janggilag-a-yi tayilugci	3421
Berlin khürsên khülêg	2834
Beschreibung des Jehol-Gebietes in der Provinz Chihli : Detail-Studien in ...	3354
Between the hammer and the anvil? : Chinese and Russian policies in Outer Mongolia ...	0949
Bi nom surakh san	1020
Bible selections in Mongolian : for easy reading practice	1901
Bibliografiya Buryatii za 1890-1931 gg.	0141
Bibliografiya Buryat-Mongolii za 1890-1936 gg.	0142
Bibliografiya literatury po Buryatskomu yazykoznaniyu	0158
Bibliografiya Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki : knigi i stat'i na russkom yazyke, 1951-...	0137
Bibliografiya Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki : sistematičeskij ukazatel' knig i ...	0191
Bibliografiya rabot po Mongolii	0143
Bibliography of the Mongolian People's Republic	0189
Bibliotheca mongolica	0183
Bichvêr sudlal	1699
Biciqan şangşangdu-yin ayul-du ucaragsan temdeglel	3309
Biciqan sikürtü cerig kiged Nilq-a jarag-a qoyagula	3245
Big Tiger and Christian	3193
Bijrbalyn ukhaan	3246
Bilgūn nomch Byambyn Rinchên	1000
Bilig-ün gegebci	3247
Bilig-ün jam	2620
Biography of Caya Pandita in Oirat characters	1001
The biography of Milaraspa in its Mongolian version by Siregetū Gūüsi Corjiva	1024
BNKHAU-yn Övör Mongolyn Öörtödö Zasakh Oron	0213

Title Index

BNMAU dakh' gër büljin khariltsaany zarim asuudal	1329
BNMAU dakh' Mongol khêlnij nutgijn ayalguuny tol' bichig	2129
BNMAU dakh' shinzhlêkh ukhaany ateizmyn üsêl khögzhlijn tûükhên zarim asuudal ...	1604
BNMA Ulsad 1945-1958 onuudad Mongol khêl dêêr khêvlêgdsên nomyn товч ...	0144
BNMA Ulsad 1959-1960 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0145
BNMA Ulsad 1961-1962 onuudad khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0146
BNMAU-d 1963-1964 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0147
BNMAU-d 1965-1967 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0148
BNMAU-d 1968-1970 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0149
BNMAU-d 1971-1972 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0150
BNMAU-d 1973-1975 ond khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл	0151
BNMAU-d khêvlêgdsên Mongol nomyn бүртгэл (1980-1984)	0152
BNMAU-yg tunkhaglasan tûükhêês	0850
BNMAU-yn 1921-1958 onuudyn улс ардын азх ахуй соёлын хөгжхлт : статистикйн ...	1424
BNMA Ulsyn ардын хувтсас	1206
BNMAU-yn бэлчээр, хадлан дakh' тэжээрлийн ургамал танikh бичиг	3342
BNMAU-yn darkhan газар, тсаатай ам'tan	3480
BNMAU-yn dotood зах зээрлийн асуудал	1350
BNMA Ulsyn эдийн засгийн газар зүй	1374
BNMAU-yn khot, хөддөггийн шөфийн kholboony хөгжхлт	1378
BNMAU-yn нийгмийн шинжлэх ухаан	1275
B.N.M.A. Ulsyn nutag dakh' chuluun зөвсгийн үеийн судлалын байдал	0432
BNMAU-yn Shinzhlêkh Ukhaany Akademias 1961-1973 ond khêvlüülsên nom ...	0157
BNMAU-yn Shinzhlêkh Ukhaany Akademijn товч түүх	1278
BNMAU-yn соёлын түүх : 1921-1940	0843
BNMAU-yn түүх : khuv'sgalyn өмнөх үе	0543
BNMAU-yn угсаатны зүй	1155
BNMA Ulsyn улс ардын азх ахуй 40 зхилд : статистикйн өмххтгэл	1425
BNMA Ulsyn улс ардын азх ахуй 70 зхилд : 1921-1991	1426
BNMAU-yn улс ардын азх ахуй 1976 : статистикйн өмххтгэл	1428
BNMAU-yn улс ардын азх ахуй 1977: статистикйн өмххтгэл	1429
Bodhicaryāvatāra	1663
Bod-Hor-kyi-brda-yig-min-chigl-don-gsum-dsai-bar-byed-pa-mun-sel-skron-me	2197
Bodi Galab Qagan	2506
Bodlyn khulgaj	2914
Bodlyn khur : shülêg, najraglal	2800
Bodokh tsag : shülêg, najraglal	2820
Bodol-un cengker irgui	2617
Bod skad kyi brda' gsar rñin dka' ba Sog skad du ka' li sum cu'i rim pas gtan la ...	2208
Boevoe sodruzhestvo : o sovetsko-mongol'skom boevom sodruzhestve	1132
Bogda Agula-yin qormoi-du	3203
Bogda bagatur bey-e-ber tayilagsan temdeglel (1979)	0782
Bogda bagatur bey-e-ber tayilagsan temdeglel (1985)	0783
Bögtür Gocoo	2547
Bökö-töi mori	2675
Bolgaryn tukhaj tēmdēglēl	0393
Boljog-a	2716

Title Index

Bölkümden bayigulju bayig-a Öbör Monggol	0269
Bolor bagana	3053
Bolor erike	0776
Bolor erike : Mongolian chronicle	0777
Bolor tol' : tūūkhên roman	3002
Bolor toli (Begejing, 1984)	0626
Bolor toli = "Spiegel aus Bergkristall" : Buch III, Geschichte der Mongolen	0627
Bömbürčin-ū qubi jayag-a	3268
Bonan yu jianzhi	1985
Bonan yu huayu cailiao	1986
Bonan zu jianshi	0895
Boqdo-in orgil-in xabur	2875
Bor'ba s prestupleniyami protiv zhizni po zakonodatel'stva Mongol'skoj Narodnoj ...	1289
Boro ebedcin	3413
Borolzoj baatar : Mongol ardyn ülgêr	3170
Boroo : ügüüllêg	2851
Bortala Menggu zizhizhou gaikuang	0400
Börte Cinu-a	3275
Botgon nüd : tuuzh, kino tuuzh	2931
Bouriat Unga version of the Geser	2484
A brief history of Mongolia	0673
A brief history of Mongolia in the autonomous period	0853
Le brigandage en Mongolie : souvenirs de la Chine "ancienne"	1321
Bronzovyj i rannij zheleznyj vek Severnoj Mongolii	0475
Bronzovyj i rannij zheleznyj vek Yuzhnoj Sibiri : istoriya idej i issledovanij XVIII ...	0427
Budda tizenkét cselekedete	1072
Buddizm v Tibete i Mongolii : lektiya professora B. Ya. Vladimirtsova chitannaya ...	1675
Buddyn filosofijn tūūkhêês : khamtyn bütêêl	1590
Budennyj	1092
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Uls = Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika = ...	0215
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Uls, ulaan nom	3474
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyg tunkhaglasny 40 zhilijn ojd zoriulsan êrdêm ...	1107
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn am'tny ajmag	3475
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn azhilchin angijn tūūkhêês (1921-1952)	1336
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn guurst urgamlyn Latin-Mongol-Oros nêrijn tol'	3343
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn khödöô aj akhujn gazarzūj : ündsên asuudal	3392
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn shav'zh todorkhojlokh товч бичиг	3476
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn tūūkh (1966-1969)	0483
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn tūūkh (1984)	0484
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn tūūkhijn dêêzh bichig	0651
Bügd Najramdakh Mongol Ard Ulsyn Ündsên khuul' : uls tör-êrkx zūjn dêlgêrêngūj ...	1290
Büğüde Nayiramdaqu Monggol Arad Ulus-un sin-e üsüg	1897
Büğüde Nayiramdaqu Monggol Arad Ulus-un soyul-un teüke (1921-1940)	0844
Büğüde Nayiramdaqu Monggol Arad Ulus-un teüke	0485
Büğüde Nayiramdaqu Monggol Arad Ulus-un ugsagatan-u jüi	1156
Büğüde Nayiramdaqu Dumdadu Arad Ulus-un ündüsün qauli	1292
Bükh tsêrgijn zhanzhin D. Sükhbaatar	1057

Title Index

Būkhij olon bagachuud	3171
Būkhū khara khūbūn : ūl'gērnūd : Ts. Zh. Zhamtsaranogoj 1906 ondo bēshēzhē ...	2386
Būkū ulus-un Monggol qagucin nom-un garcag	0153
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū bayigali-in ...	2099
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū kele biciq ...	2100
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū tōni uxān. 2. debter	2101
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū tōni uxān ...	2102
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū tōni uxān ...	2103
Būkūli ōdōr-in arban jil-in dūrūmtū surguuli-in бага surguuli-du ūzekū ulus tōrō. 1. debter	2104
Buliyat yinxiong shishi "Geser"	2479
Bulletin / International Association for Mongol Studies	0059
Bum erdeni	2507
Buriadyn ugijn bichēēs [sic]	1099
Buriat grammar	2020
Buriat Mongolia : a brief survey of political, economic, and social progress	0254
Buriat reader	1998
B. Būrinbeki-yin oyilaburi	2618
B. Būrinbeki-yin silūg-ūn songgumal	2634
Buriyad "Abai Geser köbegün"	2433
Buriyad Geser	2428
Buriyad Monggol arad-un daguu	1538
Buriyad Monggol-un tobci teūke	0486
Burkhanbuudajn khōkh salkhi	2809
Buryaad rasskazuud	2880
Buryaad shūlēgēj dēēzhē (1923-1963)	2638
Buryaadaj tūūkhē bēshēgūūd	0614
Buryadyn ugijn bichēēs [sic]	3546
Buryat-Mongol khēlēn : grammatika, bēshēgēj dūrim, khēlēlgē khūgzhūūlge : ēkhin ...	2018
Buryat-Mongol khēlēnēi grammatika, 1. chast' : fonetikē ba morfologi : doloonzhēlēj, ...	2010
Buryat-Mongol khēlēnēj grammatika, 2. chast' : sintaksis : doloonzhēlēj ba dunda ...	1995
Buryat-Mongol khēlēnēj sintaksisēj ba punktuatsijn uprazhneninūūdēj sbornik	1991
Buryat-Mongol literatura : dunda hurguulijn 8-10 klassuudta ūzēkhē khrestomati	2346
Buryat-Mongol literatura : dunda hurguulijn 8-10 klassuudta ūzēkhē uchebnik	2027
Buryat-mongol'skij fol'klornyj i dialektologicheskij sbornik	2583
Buryat-mongol'sko-russkij slovar' : okolo 25 000 slov	2140
Buryatiya : ocherk prirody	3357
Buryatiya v gody Velikoj Otechestvenoj vojny, 1941-1945	0889
Buryatiya v semiletke	1375
The Buryats	2526
Buryatskaya antroponimiya	2017
Buryatskaya literatura	2259
Buryatskaya sovetskaya dramaturgiya	1518
Buryatskie narodnye pesni	2625
Buryatskie narodnye skazki : bytovye	2519
Buryatskie narodnye skazki, volshebno-fantasticheskie i o zhivotnykh	2520
Buryatskie shamanisticheskie i doshamanisticheskie terminy	1622
Buryatskie uligery : ispolnenie, kompozitsiya, izobrazheniya cheloveka	2415

Title Index

Buryatskie volshebno-fantasticheskie skazki	3122
Buryatskij fol'klor (1959)	2587
Buryatskij fol'klor (1968)	2521
Buryatskij geroicheskij èpos "Gësêr" : Ekhirit-Bulagatskij variant	2480
Buryatskij shamanizm : istoriya, struktura i sotsial'nye funktsii	1624
Buryatsko-russkij slovar' : 44000 slov	2141
Buryatskoe stikhoslozhenie ; ritmicheskaya organizatsiya buryatskikh stikhov	2821
Butaramal üsütü imag-a	1384
Buu an kele ba Monggol kele	1987
Buu an kelen-ü üges	1988
Ke. Buyanbatu C. Jirgal-un sigümji-yin songgumal	2260
Byatskhan ayalal	2763
By-passing capitalism : popular essay	1372
Cag eren-ü magtagal	2643
Cag ularil-un bicig	0060
Cagan bogul-un üliger	3253
Cagan egüle : Injannasi Güleransa nar-un silüg	2644
Cagan ger-ün emkidkel : 14-17-dugar jagun-u Monggol teüke sinjilegen	0765
Cagan morin-u üürsel	2986
Cagan tayaci-yin namtar (Bogd Gegen-ü namtar)	1003
Çagdar "solıtu"	2775
Cakirm-a ceceg	2886
Camling Sengçin-ü namtar orusiba	2474
Canada-Mongolia review	0061
Caoyuan	0062
Caoyuan minbing	1133
Caoyuan shouce	1386
Caqar arad-un daguu nugud	1539
Catalogue du Kanjur mongol imprimé	0168
Catalogue du Tanjur mongol imprimé	0180
Catalogue of Mongol books, manuscripts and xylographs	0160
A catalogue of the Hedin collection of Mongolian literature	0195
Catalogue of the Manchu-Mongol section of the Toyo Bunko	0207
A catalogue of the Mongolian collection	3545
A catalogue of the Urga Kanjur in the Prof. Raghuvira collection at the International ...	0155
Cay-a-yin Geser: Cay-a version of Kesar Saga	2440
Ceceg jimistü nutug	2785
Ceceg tegügsen temdeglel	2322
Cecegtü qur-a	3072
Cecerlig	0063
Cecerlig-ün keüked-ün ungsiqu cubural	3172
Cegen nagur	3202
Central Asia	0497
Central Tibet and the Mongols : the Yüan-Sa-skya period of Tibetan history	0771
Cerig-ün jokiyal-un tegübüri	2348
Chadraabalyn Lodojdamba 1917-1970 : namtar, zokhiol	1016
Chahar and Dagor Mongol bureaucratic administration, 1912-1945	1102

Title Index

Chahar meng ge xian yange gaikuang	0401
Chakhar survey	1967
Changing China	0300
Chants d'un barde mongol	1972
Le chapitre CVIII du Yuan che : les fiefs attribués aux membres de la famille ...	0750
Chengjisihan	1029
Chengjisihan fengshang Changchun zhenren zhi mi	0735
Chengjisihan jidian	1633
Chengjisihan ling yu Ordos	0913
Chengjisihan lingji suixiang qu	1585
Chengjisihan quan zhuan	1090
Chengjisihan yanjiu wenji : 1949-1990	1005
Chengjisihan zhuan	1091
Cherez Gobi i Khingan	1143
Chikar bichlhna tol' : Khal'mg kel, literatur boln tuuj nomar shinzhlqch institut t. asv. ...	2072
Children of the yellow earth : studies in prehistoric China	0423
Chileb	0064
China and her political entity : a study of China's foreign relations with ...	0953
China's borderlands and beyond	1684
Chinese agent in Mongolia	0342
Chinese policies towards minorities : an essay and documents	1125
Chinese-Russian relations	0967
Chinese statelets and the northern barbarians in the period 1400-300 B.C.	0705
Chinesische Stoffe und Motive in der populären mongolischen Literatur gegen Ende ...	2586
Chingis Khaany tsadig	1047
Chingis Khaany tukhaj tovch tajlbar tol'	1006
Chinij min' tsaraj : roman	3273
Chintolgojn balgasny bichigt vaar	0459
Le choix mongol ; de la féodalité au socialisme	1112
Kh. Chojbalsan ba dotood yavdlyn yaam	1103
Chou Meng chuyi	0668
Chrestomathie der mongolischen Literatur des 20. Jahrhunderts	1954
Chrétien syriaques sous les Mongols (II-Khanat de Perse, XIIIe-XIVe s.)	0742
Chū-yung-kuan : the Buddhist arch of the fourteenth century A.D. at the pass of ...	2230
Chuluun gēr	3168
Chushi Menggu ji	0294
Cilagujimal	3408
Cimeddorji-yin silūg-ün songgumal	2647
Cindagan cagan öröge	2841
Çinggis-Khan, sein Leben und Wirken	1062
Cinggis Qagan (Liu)	1008
Cinggis Qagan (Yan)	1086
Cinggis Qagan Monggol ayimag-ud-i nigedkegsen ni	1007
Cinggis Qagan-u bayilduqu bodolg-a ba arg-a	0999
Cinggis Qagan-u cerig-ün erdem	1137
Cinggis Qagan-u külüg-üd	2523
Cinggis Qagan-u şastir	1079

Title Index

Cinggis Qagan-u tobciyan	1068
Cinggis-un eki ijagur kemekü şastir	1009
Cingis Han : die Geschichte seines Lebens nach den chinesischen Reichsannalen	1031
Cisun darulta öndör ebedcin ba tariki cisu garqu tuqai	3427
Ciuvan jiya fu kemekü üliger [gar bicimel debter-ece Sülfungg-a seyiregölün emkidkebe]	2894
Ciyang Qu juwan kemekü üliger	2895
Classical Mongolian grammar	1868
Cögen togatu ündüsüten-ü secen mergen kümüs-ün üliger-ün tegübüri	2524
Collectanea Mongolica : Festschrift für Professor Dr. Rintchen zum 60. Geburtstag	0021
Colmon	0065
Comorlig	0066
A comparative study of Mongolian political terminology	2126
Comparative study of postpositions in Mongolian dialects and the written language	1834
A concise English-Mongolian dictionary	2158
Conqueror of the world	1022
Conquerors and Confucians : Aspects of political change in late Yüan China	0739
Conquerors on horseback	0736
Contemporary Mongolia (Majskij)	0865
Contemporary Mongolia (Maslennikov)	0234
A contrastive analysis of the morphological structure of words in the Mongolian ...	2113
A contribution to our knowledge of the distribution of vegetation in Inner Mongolia, ...	3331
Contribution to the prehistory of Mongolia, a study of the prehistoric collections ...	0441
Contributions aux études altaïques	1712
Contributions to ethnography, linguistics, and history of religion	1157
Coqur moritai Cuukai Mergen	2525
Corpus scriptorum mongolorum	0067
Corrigenda and marginalia to Modern Mongolian, a transformational syntax	1841
Courts of the Mongolian People's Republic : historical notes	1309
Culture change and revolution in Outer Mongolia	0804
Customary law of the Mongol tribes (Mongols, Buriats, Kalmucks)	1305
Customary law of the nomadic tribes of Siberia	1306
Da Han xiao cidian	2037
Da Qingshan kang Ri douzheng shi	0847
Da Qingshan wuzhuang kang-Ri douzheng shilue	0848
Dabaran urusqu Tuula Gool	3050
Dagur arad-un aman üliger	2527
Dagur arad-un üliger-üd	2528
Dagur kele ba Monggol kele	2033
Dagur kele Monggol kelen-ü qaricagulul	2040
Dagur kelen-ü üge keelge-yin materiyal	2034
Dagur kelen-ü üges	2035
Dagur Mongolian grammar, texts, and lexicon; based on the speech of Peter Onon	2039
Dagur ündüsüten-ü silüg dagulal	2648
Dagur ündüsüten-ü tobci teüke	0898
Dagur-un ulamjilaltu uran jokiyal	2529
Dagurskij yazyk	2043
Dagurskoe narechie	2041

Title Index

Daguu kõgjil-ün jüi	1531
Daguu nugud	1540
Dajchid : najruulal, õgüüllêg, tuuzh	2994
Dajn : [dõrvõn roman]	2973
Dajny sũũdêr : tuuzhuud	2934
Dalai : şog yariy-a-nugud	3124
Dalai-yin bayalig-i negegey-e	3519
Dalai Lama-yin namtar	1084
Dalijn tsêtsêg : shũlêg, najraglal	2649
Qa. Dambijalsan-u silũg-ün songgumal	2650
C. Damdinsũrũng-ün uran jokiyal-un ũgũlel-ũd	2264
Damdiny Sũkhbaatar : durtagal, khêlsen ũg, niytlêl, uran zokhiol	1012
Damdiny Sũkhbaatar : najraglal	2681
Damdiny Sukhe-Bator : biografiya	0997
T. Damrin-u jũcũge-yin songgumal	1504
Damudingsulun shi wenji	2349
Dan' khũrêl (tuul')	2388
Dandin-u "Jokistu ayalgun-u toli" ba tegũn-ũ tayilburi-nugud-un tuqai tobci medege	1735
Dandiny Zokhist ayalguuny tol'	3254
Darigangyn khũũkhdiyn togloom	1264
Darkhatskij govor i fol'klor	1977
Darqan cengker agulas	2877
Darqan Muuminggan-u irũgel magtagal	3125
Darqan qan-u cuuriy-a	2633
Dashdorzhijn Natsagdorz	1037
Dashdorzhijn Natsagdorz : zhizn' i tvorchestvo	1087
Dashdorzhijn Natsagdorzijn namtar zokhiol	1071
Daudagu bitêg	2036
Daur, Evenk, Oroqen, Hezhen shiliao zhaichao : Qing shi lu	0826
Daur fangyan yu Man, Meng yu zhi yitong bijiao	2038
Daur folktales : selected myths of the Daur nationality	3211
Daur khêrgêny zhuuguu khiigu durun = Daur wenzheng zifa : chu gao	2044
Daur minjian gushi xuan	3212
Daur uchun jaandaal : nêkdêêr khoremol	2659
Daur urgil : nêkdêêr khoremol	2531
Daur yu jianzhi	2046
Daur yuyan	2045
Daur zu jianshi	0899
Daur zu mingge xuan	1541
Daur zu minjian gushi xuan	2532
Daur zu shehui lishi diaocha	0402
Davkharga zũj = stratigrafiya	3396
Dayicin moritu cerig	2955
Dayiliyuu Ulus-un teũke	0713
Dayin ba engke	3313
Dayiyuvan Ulus-un bicig	0785
Dayiyuvan Ulus-un teũke	0786

Title Index

Dээрээс тогтоосон дүрс туз бүрийг бүртгэсэн бичиг	2232
Degedū Monggol-un arad-un aman jokiyal-un degeji bicig	2533
Degedū Monggol-un ūliger domog	2534
Dekorativno-prikladnoe iskusstvo Mongolii	1488
Dekorativnoe iskusstvo mongoloyazychnykh narodov	1469
Delekei-yi bayildun dagagulugcid-un teūke	0628
Delger Qanggai	2879
Demokratischeskoe dvizhenie mongol'skogo naroda v Kitae : ocherk istorii	0854
A description of the Mongolian manuscripts and xylographs in Washington, D.C.	0159
The desert road to Turkestan	0336
Deutsche und Kalmyken 1942 bis 1945	0952
The devil's horsemen : the Mongol invasion of Europe	0733
Le dialecte des Mongols Urdus (Sud) : étude phonétique	1970
Le dialecte Monguor parlé par les mongols du Kansu occidental, 1. partie : phonétique	2087
La dialecte monguor parlé par les mongols du Kansou occidental, 2. partie : grammaire	2090
La dialecte monguor parlé par les mongols du Kansou occidental, 3. partie : ...	2091
Dictionnaire ordos	2187
Dilixue mingci shuyu	3352
The Diluv Khutagt : memoirs and autobiography of a Mongol Buddhist reincarnation ...	1015
Dinba Aaga	3259
Dix-huit chants et poèmes mongols, avec notations musicales, texte mongol, ...	1561
Döchööd ony zhavar : roman	2857
Documenta barbarorum : Festschrift für Walther Heissig zum 70. Geburtstag	0022
Documents de l'époque mongole des XIIIe et XIVe siècles : inscriptions en six ...	2229
Documents sur l'histoire des Mongols à l'époque des Ming	0808
Doktor Bataa gajkhamshijig sudalsan n' : zögnölt tuuzhuud	3019
Döl : tuuzh	3021
Dolamaistskie verovaniya Buryat	1603
Dölgen Don	3304
Dolgiyan qalagun	3426
Doloon khushuu naadam	1258
Dongbu Yugur yu jianzhi	2053
Donghe wenshi	0900
Dongxiang yu jianzhi	2051
Dongxiang yu lunji	2047
Dongxiang zu	1182
Dongxiang zu Bonan zu Yugur zu minjian gushi xuan	2535
Dongxiang zu jianshi	0901
Dongxiang zu minjian gushi ji	2536
Dongxiang zu zizhixian gaikuang	0403
Dörbeljin ūsūg	2245
Dörben utasutu qugur-i kögjimdekū tuqai	1545
Dornod talyn duu	2355
Dornodakhiny anagaakh ukhaany onoshilgoo	3428
Dornodakhiny sudlal	0068
Dornodakhiny sudlalyn asuudal	0069
Dorno-Örnö : shinzhlëkh ukhaan, nijgëm uls töröijn sëtgüül	0070

Title Index

Doronadakin-u ündüsüten-ü songgigui-yin aran-a	
Dörvöd aman ayalguu	2106
Dörvödiin aman ayalguuny zarim ontslogoos	2107
Dörvön ajmgijn alba tégshitgêsên dans	1430
Dörvön tuuzhijn bor : kholboo dörvön tuuzh	2852
Dörvön uliral	2796
Les douze actes du Bouddha = Arban qoyar jokiyanggui üiles	1073
Les douze actes du Bouddha = Arban qoyar jokiyanggui üiles [index]	1667
Drevnemongol'skie goroda	0433
Drevnie kul'tury Mongolii	0434
Drevnyaya Mongoliya : nekotorye problemy khronologii i ètnokul'turnoj istorii	0454
Dschingis Khan : mit Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten	1050
Die Dschingis-Khaniden, eine kritische Studie	1095
Duerbote Menggu zu zizhixian gaikuang	0404
P. Dugar Go. Rasijab-un silüg-ün songgumal	2668
Dumdadu gadagadu-yin teüke surqu bicig töröl qubiyagsan tobci	0488
Dumdadu surgaguli-yin teüke-yin medelge-yin kūsünügjigülügsen tayilburi	0489
Dumdadu Ulus-un cögen togatu ündüsüten-ü arad-un aman üliger-ün songgumal	2537
Dumdadu Ulus-un domog üliger	3327
Dumdadu Ulus-un Eb Qamtu Nam-un boyijilta kiged bujagayiralta	1108
Dumdadu Ulus-un erten-ü umaratu-yin ündüsüten-nügüd-ün tobci teüke	1158
Dumdadu Ulus-un erten-ü yogta üliger	3261
Dumdadu Ulus-un Monggol jokiyalci-yin namtar	1017
Dumdadu Ulus-un Monggol Kele Bicig-ün Sinjilegen-ü Neyigemlig-ün Nayan nigedüger ...	1771
Dumdadu Ulus-un Monggol nom-un yerüngkei garcig (1947-1986)	0002
Dumdadu Ulus-un Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin surgan kümüjil jidkülten	1269
Dumdadu Ulus-un Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin udq-a jokiyal-un teüke	2273
Dumdadu Ulus-un teüke-yin medelge-yin asagulta qarigulta	0490
Dumdadu Ulus-un teüke-yin üliger, Jegün Qan Gurban ulus	3328
Dundgov' ajmgijn nutag khürliijn üed	0466
Düngsiyang kele ba Monggol kele	2048
Düngsiyang kelen-ü üge kelelge-yin materiyal	2049
Düngsiyang kelen-ü üges	2050
Dunskyanskij yazyk	2052
Duntaj zurag	2863
Dürslêkh urlag	1461
Dürslêkh urlagijn onol, tûükhijn asuudald	1485
Dürslêkh urlagijn zarim nêr tom"ëo ; tusgaj mêngêjiltnij bolon mêngêjilijn nêr tom"ëo	1462
Dushu nomada dal' zovet	1055
Dusibaltu bagatur	2505
Duu khögzhim	1587
Düü nartaa	2737
Duugüj nom : êssê, êssê-ögüüllêg, nomlol ögüüllêg, tuur', bodrol, ojllogo, dotood ...	3105
Duuny tûüvêr	1546
Duut khongor mankhan : roman	2907
Dvoryanskíe porosyata	0860
Dzhangar : kalmytskyj narodnyj êpos	2496

Title Index

Dzhangariada : geroicheskaya poëma kalmykov	2497
The early empires of Central Asia	0695
Early historical materials of the Bayantala league	0936
The eastern road	0287
Economic cooperation of Japan and China in Manchuria and Mongolia ; its ...	1352
Economic-geographical sketch of the Mongolian People's Republic	1367
Edijn zasgijn nêr tom"ony [sic] ürgêlzhîl : Oros-Mongol khêlêêr	1343
Edir angushad : rasskazuud	3060
Eêzhdêê zakhidal bichêêrêj	2956
Egülen cengker Qanggai : Bûgûde Nayiramdaqu Monggol Arad Ulus-un daguu-yin ...	1547
Egülen boro	3277
Eighteen songs of a nomad flute : the story of Lady Wen-chi	0693
Einführung in das Studium der altaischen Philologie und der Turkologie	1708
Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft	1725
Ejen Qorog-a Qosigun-u soyul teûken materiyl	0907
Eji nagur-un bar-a	3025
Eke dalai	3169
Ekhirit-bulagatskie uligêry	2390
Ekhnerijn asuudal	3119
Ekhrit-bulgatskie êpopej Pyatnadsatiletnij Ajduraj Mergen i ego sestra Agu Dokhon	2421
Ekonomicheskaya geografiya Mongolii	1345
Elbêg dêêl	3264
Éléments de grammaire mongole (Beffa)	1829
Éléments de grammaire mongole (dialecte ordoss)	1978
Eligen-û ebedcin-i jasagsan tursilg-a	3429
Els, tsas : roman	3064
Elsnij ulaan zhims	2835
Emnigçin bürgüd	2356
L'empire des steppes : Attila, Gengis-khan, Tamerlan	1023
L'empire des Turcs célestes : les règnes d'Elterich, Qapghan et Bilgä, 680-734 : ...	0683
L'empire mongol (1re phase)	0740
The empire of the steppes : a history of central Asia	0495
En Butinant : scènes et croquis de Mongolie	0386
En Dansker i Mongoliet : den vide Verden og den grønne Skov	0334
Engêrijn gurvan khajlaas : ôgüüllêgüüd	2858
Die Epoche der Mongolen : ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte und Kultur Asiens	0757
Epos mongol'skikh narodov	2396
Erööl daguulsan zam : shülêg najraglal	2656
Erdêm shinzhilgêênij bichig (Mongol Ulsyn Ikh Surguul')	0089
Erdêm shinzhilgêênij bichig (Surgan Khümüüzhüülêkh Ukhaany Khürêêlên)	1280
Erdêm shinzhilgêênij ôgüüllüüd	0492
Erdem sinjilegen-û ügülel-üd	2274
Erdem sinjilegen-û ügülel-ün tegübüri (1988)	1738
Erdem sinjilegen-û ügülel-ün tegübüri (1980)	1770
Erdêê zasgijn unaga : roman	2913
Erdeni-yin erike : mongolische Chronik der lamaistischen Klosterbauten der Mongolei ...	0624
Erdeni-yin erike kemekü teûke bolai	0620

Title Index

Erdeni-yin erikes jagun angqarul-un bicig orosibai	3430
Erdeni-yin sang Subasidi (Mügden, 1957)	3294
Erdeni-yin sang Subasidi (Mügden, 1958)	3295
Erdēnijn san Subashid (Ulaanbaatar, 1958)	3296
Erdeni-yin tobci (1961)	0561
Erdeni-yin tobci (1981)	0562
Erdeni-yin tobci : Mongolian chronicle	0563
Erdeni-yin tobci (Precious summary) : a Mongolian chronicle of 1662	0564
Erdeni-yin tobciy-a	0565
Erdenijab Oyunbatu-yin jokiyal-un tegübüri	2926
Er-e-yin gurban nagadum	1254
Er-e-yin sayin Erincin mergen	2508
Eregül qamagalal-un yerü-yin medelge	3433
Erêl	2275
Erêl olz	3196
Erêlkhêg Nazar	2539
Erênsêj	2509
Ergêkh dêlkhij min' : shülêg, najraglal	2805
Erijn gurban naadam	1255
Erkh chölöönij tēmtsêl aman zokhiold	2540
Erlasse und Sendschreiben mongolischer Herrscher für tibetische Geistliche ...	0781
Eröölüüd	2685
Erte edūgeki-yin gayiqamsig sayiqan üjegdel kemekū sudur	3278
Erten edūge-yin gayiqamsigtu üjegdel	3279
Erten kiged orcin üy-e-yin Monggol jokiyalcid	1070
Erten oyir-a üy-e-yin Monggol jokiyalci kiged Monggol jokiyal	2272
Erten-ü Monggol silüg-ün tegübüri	2676
Erten-ü Monggol-un qad-un ündüsün-ü yeke sir-a tugui orosiba	0649
Erten-ü qagad-ece üy-e ularil-i bicigsen teūke	3522
Ertnij Mongolchuudyn ūkhēgsdêê orshuulzh bajsan zan üjljin asuudald	1235
Ertnij Mongolyn tūūkhijn dursgaluud : êrtnij tūūkh, dursgal sudlan sonirkhogch, ...	0448
Ertnij sudlal, ugsaatny zūjn bütêêl	0435
Ertnij Tūrêgüüd (VI-VIII zuun)	0707
Ertöntsijn gurav	3153
Erzählstoffe rezenter mongolischer Heldendichtung	2391
Esön êrööl	2677
Esön khūsêl	2780
Essays in Mongolian studies	0502
Essays on the history of the Buryat-Mongolian nation	0482
Ethnicity and politics in Central Asia	3523
Ethnography and geography of the Darkhat and other Mongolian minorities	1198
Die ethnohistorischen Archivdokumente zu den Kalmücken, Burjaten und Mongolen ...	0182
Etnicheskije kul'tury Sibiri : problemy évoljutsii i kontaktov	1159
Etnograficheskij sbornik (Elista)	1160
Etnograficheskij sbornik (Ulaanud)	0071
Etnografijn sudalgaa khijkh arga barilyn tukhaj	1153
Etnografijn sudlal = Studia ethnographica	0072

Title Index

Etnografiya detstva : traditsionnye formy vospitaniya detei i podrostkov u narodov ...	1317
Etnografiya narodov Vostochnoj Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka : literatura, opublikovannaya ...	0136
Etnografiya narodov Sibiri	1161
Ett stycke missionshistoria : Svenska mongolmissionen 1897-1922	1685
Études archéologiques et ethnologiques : populations primitives de la Mongolie orientale	0472
Études mongoles	0073
Evengki arad-un daguu	1548
Evengki Monggol Kitad kelen-ü qaricagulugsan üges-ün tegübüri	2109
Evengki Ündüsüten-ü Öbertegen Jasaqu Qosigun-u toyimu bayidal	0405
Evenk yu jianzhi	2123
Evenk zu	3528
Evenk zu jianshi	3524
Evenk zu zizhiqi gaikuang	3525
Excavations in Northern Mongolia, 1924-25	0473
Die Familien- und Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Mongolen	0623
Faune et flore sacrées dans les sociétés altaïques	1629
Feodal, shashnyg šsërgüütssën züjr, tsëtsën üg	3127
Fifty years of People's Mongolia : half a century of heroic endeavour	0218
Filologicheskije issledovaniya staropis'mennykh pamyatnikov	1739
Filologiya i istoriya mongol'skikh narodov : Pamyati akademika Borisa Yakovlevicha ...	1690
Filosofi êrkhiijn sudlal	0074
Die finit indikativischen Verbalformen im Kalmückischen : Untersuchung ihrer ...	2060
A flight for life and an inside view of Mongolia	0372
Folklore mongol	2541
Folklore ordos : traduction des Textes oraux ordos	2574
Fossil reptiles from Mongolia and Kansu	3402
Four Mongolian historical records	0619
Fragen der mongolischen Heldendichtung	2389
Frazeologiya buryatskogo yazyka	2000
Frozen tombs of Siberia : the Pazyryk burials of Iron Age horsemen	0464
Fundamental principles of Mongol law	1307
Funktional'no-stilisticheskaya differentsiatsiya buryatskogo literaturnogo yazyka	2024
Gada Meilin : Menggu zu minjian xushi shi	2680
Gada Meyiren (1980)	2678
Gada Meyiren (Eneriltü)	2921
Gada Meyiren : arad-un daguu	2679
Gada Meyiren : qugur-un üliger	2663
Gadaadyn uran zokhiolyg Mongol khêlêêr orchuulsan n' (1956-1960) : nom züjn bürtgêl	0154
Gadaadynkhan Mongolyn tukhaj	0303
Gadaadynkhan Mongolyn uran zokhiolyn tukhaj	3265
Gadagadu dotogadu-yin aldartu uran bötögel-ece songgogsan dürsülen bicikü-yin ...	3266
Gadagadu ulus-un mal aju aqu	1391
Gadagadu-yin keüked-ün üliger-üd	3267
Gadagadu-yin uran jokiyal-un teüke nayiragulul	2278
Gadar ebedcin-i fizik-iyar bayicagaju onosilaqu	3418
Gadar ebedcin-ü sudulul	3465
Gajaling : Mengzu minge	2546

Title Index

Gajar jüi-yin medelge-yin asagulta qarigulta	3355
Gajar jüi-yin ner-e tomiy-a	3356
Gajkhamshigt bat bēkh khash chuluu	0446
Gal dōlōn dund : durtagal	1013
Gal sharga : ögüüllēg, tuuzh	2910
Gal songqur	2580
Galagu unuju galab-i togorigsan	3283
Galig-iyar Monggol kele surqu bicig = Menggu yu yinbiao huihua duben	1907
Gamala-yin silüg-üd	2684
Ganga-ijn uruskhal : istoriya zolotogo roda vladyki Chingisa, sochinenie pod ...	0622
Gangg-a-yin urusqal	0621
Gangkū-yin üliger	3174
Gansu shaoshu minzu	1191
Gaqai bagsi-yin sin-e namtar	3243
Gar-un abulg-a-du tusalaqu rasiyan-u em-ün nayiragulg-a	3436
Garudi galbingg-a	2635
Gazar shoroo : tuul's-tüükhên roman	2979
Gazar sudlal, uul uurkhajñ nēr tom"ēony Oros-Mongol tol'	3397
Gazar usnaa yavagch khun	3244
Gazarch zhaaluud	2961
Gazarzūj : Oros-Mongol khêlêêr	3358
Gazarzūjn nēr tom"ēony Oros-Mongol tol'	3359
Gazetteer of Mongolia : names approved by the United States Board on Geographic ...	3360
Gazryn tatakh khüch	2750
Gazryn tēnkhlēg : ögüüllēgüüd	2969
Gedanke und Wirkung : Festschrift zum 90. Geburtstag von Nikolaus Poppe	0023
Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen (Heissig)	0601
Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen : aus einer mongolischen Niederschrift ... (1941)	0602
Die Geheime Geschichte der Mongolen : aus einer mongolischen Niederschrift ... (1948)	0603
Die geheime Geschichte der Mongolen als Geschichtsquelle und Literaturdenkmal ...	0582
Die gelbe Kirche : Mysterien der buddhistischen Klöster in Indien, Tibet, Mongolei ...	1638
Gen Mōkogo no boin taikai ni tsuite no kenkyū	1716
Genchō hishi kankei banken mokuroku	0579
Genchō shi no kenkyū	0762
Genealogical tables of the descendants of Dayan-qan	1098
Geneticheskie, areal'nye i tipologicheskie svyazi yazykov Azii	1691
Genghis Khan (Fox)	1019
Genghis Khan : his life and legacy	1063
Genghis Khan and the Mongols	1021
Genghis Khan, the conqueror of all men	1034
Genghiz Khan, conqueror of the world	1026
Gengis-Khan (Vladimirtsov)	1080
Geograficheskie issledovaniya Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	3369
A geography of Mongolia = Menggu dizhi	0216
Gēr : oron suutsny tüükhên tojm	1445
Gerelcogtu-yin ügülel sigümji-yin tegübüri	2282
Gerelcogtu-yin ügülelge-yin songgumal	2937

Title Index

Gêrêlt khüü	3103
German-Mongol' övrijn tol'	2167
German-Mongol' yariany dêvtêr	2168
Geroicheskij êpos buryat	2412
Geroicheskij êpos mongol'skikh narodov : ustnye i literaturnye traditsij	2407
Geschichte der Mongolen, nach östlichen und europäischen Zeugnissen des 13. ...	0530
Geschichte der Mongolen oder Tataren : besonders ihres Vordringens nach Europa ...	0791
Geschichte der mongolischen Literatur	2283
Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und ihres Fürstenhauses	0566
Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei : aus dem Tibetischen des Jigs-med ...	1639
Gêsêr	2441
Gêsêr : buryatskij geroicheskij êpos	2434
Geser bagatur (Kökeqota, 1959)	2442
Geser bagatur (Kökeqota, 1984)	2429
Geser gushi	2461
Geser Qagan-u tuguji	2443
Geser rêdzia-wu : Dominik Schröders nachgelassene Monguor (Tujen)-Version des ...	2466
Geser-Studien : Untersuchungen zu den Erzählstoffen in der "neuen" Kapiteln des ...	2478
Geser-ün tuguji : Bagarin "Geser-ün tuguji" arban tabudugar bôlög	2463
Geser-ün tuguji : Kökenagur "Geser-ün tuguji" dörben bôlög	2444
Geser-ün tuguji : Kökenagur "Geser-ün tuguji"-yin tuqai domog yariy-a	2476
Geser-ün tuguji : Sinjiyang "Geser-ün tuguji" neyite naiman bôlög	2467
"Geser-ün tuguji"-yin tuqai ügülel-üd	2477
Geser-ün üliġer	2445
Gêsêriada : skazanie o milostivom Gêsêr Mergen-khane ...	2465
Gêsêriada zapadnykh Buryat : ukazatel' projzvedenij i ikh variantov	2427
Gesprächsbuch deutsch-mongolisch	1960
Gessar Khan	2486
Ghenko : the Mongol invasion of Japan	1151
Gidrografiya rek Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	3494
Gilmour of the Mongols	1687
Gishġêkh gazargüj khöl : roman-pamflet	2980
Gitar bar'san zaluus min'	2747
Glagol i otglagol'nye formy sovremennogo kalmytskogo yazyka	2062
Glagol v mongol'skom yazyke	1844
Glagol'naya frazeologiya mongol'skikh yazykov	1759
Glaubenswelt und Folklore der sibirischen Völker	1615
Glossary of Mongolian technical terms	2136
The Gobi desert	0288
Gobi-yin küü	3073
The gods of northern Mongolia : their history, iconography and progressive ...	1646
Gol us namuukhan ursana : uyangyn sêtgêmzh, êssê, zuraglâl, ôġüülsên shülêġ ...	2652
Gold in the taiga	0284
Golden eagle	1503
The golden hawks of Genghis Khan	3200
The golden road to Samarkand	0282
Goluboj Kerulen	2686

Title Index

M. Gor'kijn zokhiolyn Mongol orchuulgyn tukhaj	2251
Gosudarstvennyj muzej iskusstva narodov Vostoka, Moskva	0199
Gosudarstvennyj stroj Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	1115
Govijn öglöö : roman	2909
Govijn sarnaj	2749
Govijn zuud : roman	3065
Grammaire de la langue mongole écrite : (première partie)	1911
A grammar of Orkhon Turkic	2223
A grammar of the Mongol language	1835
Grammar of written Mongolian	1858
Grammaticheskie issledovaniya po otdel'nym altajskim yazykam	1741
Grammaticheskie issledovaniya po yazykam Sibiri	1692
Grammaticheskie kategorii buryatskogo yazyka v istoriko-sravnitel'nom osveshchenii	2028
Grammatik der khalkha-mongolischen Sprache	1859
Grammatik der mongolischen Sprache	1953
Grammatik der westmongolischen Sprache	2076
Grammatika buryat-mongol'skogo yazyka (Poppe)	2021
Grammatika buryat-mongol'skogo yazyka (Sanzheev)	2023
Grammatika buryatskogo yazyka : fonetika i morfologiya	2009
Grammatika buryatskogo yazyka : sintaksis	1996
Grammatika kalmytskogo yazyka : morfologiya	2056
Grammatika kalmytskogo yazyka : sintaksis	2071
Grammatika kalmytskogo yazyka : sintaksis prostogo predlozheniya	2074
Grammatika pis'menno-mongol'skogo yazyka	1860
Grammatika sovremennogo mongol'skogo yazyka : fonetika i morfologiya	1869
Grigorij Nikolaevich Potanin : zhizn' i deyatel'nost'	1052
Grundwort und Sprachmischung : eine Untersuchung an Hand von ...	1710
Gucin gurban altan üker-ün domog	2713
Gucin qoyar modon kümün-ü üligir (1957)	2604
Gucin qoyar modon kümün-ü üligir (1985)	2605
Gudai Menggu zu Hanwen shixuan	2690
Guillaume Boucher : A French artist at the court of the khans	1479
Güjdéltéj gazar	3010
Güleransa, Danjinvangjil, Kesigbatu	2691
Gülliver-ün ayalagsan teüke	3310
Gün uqagan-u ündüsün asagudal-un tuqai	1592
Gün uqagan-u yogta üligir	1599
Gunigt büsgüjn khörög	2838
Günzh = Gūnjū	3042
Gurav dakh' uulzalt	2967
Gurban gool adugu	3482
Gurban nasutai Gunagan ulagan bagatur	2549
Gurban nasutai Gunagan ulagan bagatur : arad-un aman jokiyal-ud	2550
Gurvan khökh chuluu	3087
Gurvan tuuzh	3194
Gurvan ulsyn Khyagtyn gērēēnij tukhaj tūūkhēn ünēn	0975
Gurvyn tukhaj gurval : najraglaluud	2654

Title Index

Haan tenggeri	0075
Haixi Menggu zu Zang zu Kazak zu zizhizhou gaikuang	0406
Han Meng chengyu xiao cidian	2151
Han Meng cidian (1964)	2152
Han Meng cidian (1980)	2153
Han Meng cidian (1982)	2154
Han Meng La yixue changyong cihui	2155
Handbook of Oriental collections in Finland : manuscripts, xylographs, inscriptions, ...	0200
Handbuch der Orientalistik. Part 1: Der Nahe und der Mittlere Osten, v. 5: Altaistik, ...	0222
Handbuch der westmongolischen Sprache	2077
A hand-list of the Ulan Bator manuscript of the Kanjur Rgyal-rtse them spans-ma	0140
Hanyi Menggu huangjin shigang	0727
Haruka naru Mongoru : Naimôko kikô	0330
The heart of a continent : a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi ...	0392
Heart of Asia	0371
The heartland	0508
Helden-, Höllenfahrts- und Schelmengeschichten der Mongolen	3214
Heldenmärchen versus Heldenepos? : strukturelle Fragen zur Entwicklung altaischen ...	2392
Henan Menggu zu zizhixian gaikuang	0407
The heroic epic of the Khalkha Mongols	2410
Higashi Môko	0228
Histoire des Mongols, depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Beg ou Tamerlan	0766
Histoire des Mogols et les Tatares	0491
Histoire du moyen age : tome X : L'Asie orientale des origines au XVe siècle	0747
Histoire secrète des Mongols	0585
Histoire secrète des Mongols : Restitution du texte mongol et traduction française ...	0586
Historia Mongolii	0481
History of Buddhism in Mongolia : Chen-po Hor-gyi yul-du dam-pa'i chos ji-ltar ...	1640
History of Chinese society : Liao, 907-1125	0716
History of Genghis Khan	0993
History of modern Mongolian literature, 1921-1964	2280
History of the eastern Mongols during the Ming dynasty from 1368 to 1634	0829
The history of the Kalmyk khanate to 1724	0778
The history of the Mongol conquests	1148
History of the Mongolian People's Republic (Moscow, 1973)	0858
History of the Mongolian People's Republic (Cambridge, 1976)	0859
History of the Mongols, based on Eastern and Western accounts of the thirteenth ...	0531
History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th century ...	0500
The history of Yaballaha III, Nestorian patriarch and of his vicar Bar Sauma, Mongol ...	0961
Hof-un keüked-ün domog	3272
Hohhot gaikuang	0408
Hohhot wenshi ziliao	0909
Horqin qi caoyuan	2917
How did the great bear originate? : folktales from Mongolia	3215
How Mongolia is really ruled : a political history of the Mongolian People's Republic, ...	1124
Huabei tiqu gu shengwu tuce, Nei Menggu fenci (1) Gu shengdai bufen	3403
Hubilie	1089

Title Index

Hugguilang taawun jong	3129
Huhehot	0409
Hulunbuir minge	3216
Hunting for dinosaurs	3405
Huzhu Tuzu zizhixian gaikuang	0410
Hyllningsskrift tillägnad Sven Hedin pa hans 70-arsdag den 19. Febr. 1935	0024
I beheld the mountains	0359
Ideggen umdagan-u jingkini tobci	3434
Ikh ajl : roman	3114
Ikh êrdêmtên Myangat	1011
Ikh khuv' zayaa : roman	3100
Ikh nûūdêl : roman	3043
Ikh shav'	1333
Ikh tsaaz = Velikoe ulozhenie : pamyatnik mongol'skogo feodal'nogo prava XVII v. ...	1293
Ikh Zhünkhên khatan : bēnsên ülgêr	2592
"Ilêtkhêl shastir" kak istochnik po istorii ojratov	0648
Ilgêêlt	2881
Im Zeichen des Sojombo : Impressionen aus der mongolischen Volksrepublik	0346
Imena sushchestvitel'nye i prilagatel'nye v sovremennom mongol'skom yazyke	1856
Imin gool şuugin urusun-a	2927
In search of Genghis Khan	0377
In und ausser Dienst in der Mongolei	0326
Index to the Secret History of the Mongols	0583
An index to the written Mongolian words in Vladimirtsov's Comparative Mongolian ...	1876
India and Mongolia : experiences and interactions	0955
Inêêdmijn övrijn dêvtêr	2359
The influence of the Mongols on Russia	0784
Information Mongolia : the comprehensive reference source of the People's Republic ...	0223
Injannasi-yin kereglegsen "Jarlig-iyar togtagagsan gadagadu Monggol qotong ...	2693
Injanasi-yin silüg-ün sudulal	2353
Injannasi-yin silüg-ün üjelte	2694
Injannasi-yin tuqai sudululgan-u ügülel-ün tegübüri	2335
Inner Asia, history, civilization, languages : a syllabus	0261
Inner Asian frontiers of China	3365
Innerasien im Ringen der Mächte	0885
Die Inschriften von Tsaghan Baisin : tibetisch-mongolischer Text mit einer ...	2212
L'inscription de Baïn Tsokto : édition critique	2234
Les inscriptions mongoles inédites en écriture carrée	2237
Les inscriptions turques de l'Orkhon	2210
Intermediate Mongolian : (a textbook for modern Mongolian)	1913
Introduction à l'étude de l'Eurasie centrale	0184
Introduction to Altaic linguistics	1720
An introduction to classical (literary) Mongolian : introduction, grammar, reader ...	1840
Introduction to Mongolian comparative studies (1955)	1756
Introduction to Mongolian comparative studies (1987)	1757
Introduction to Mongolian history and culture	3531
Iragu dagulal	2665

Title Index

Irrfahrten des Lebens aus Erlebnissen und Tagebuchaufzeichnungen	0380
Irügel magtalal-un tegübüri	2695
Irzh yavaa tsag : khojmson roman	3111
Isiciren mini	3187
Isidanzanvangjil-un silüg-üd	2696
Iskusstvo Buryatskoj ASSR	1467
Iskusstvo Kitaya, Korei, Mongolii, V'etnama, Yaponii	1471
Iskusstvo Mongolii s drevnejshikh vremen do nachala XX veka	1489
Issledovanie geroicheskogo éposa "Dzhangar": voprosy istoricheskoy poëtiki	2498
Issledovaniya buryatskikh govorov, vypusk 1	2011
Issledovaniya buryatskikh govorov, vypusk 2	2012
Issledovaniya i materialy po istorii Buryatii	0501
Issledovaniya i materialy po Mongolii	0224
Issledovaniya po buryatskoj filologii	2013
Issledovaniya po fonetike yazykov i dialektov Sibiri	2014
Issledovaniya po grammatike i leksike mongol'skikh yazykov	1742
Issledovaniya po istoricheskoy étnografii mongol'skikh narodov	1162
Issledovaniya po kul'ture narodov Tsentral'noj Azii	1319
Issledovaniya zvukovykh sistem yazykov Sibiri	1693
Istoricheskie korni Geseriady	2430
Istoricheskie pamyatniki Buryatii; kratkij spravochnik	0506
Istoricheskiya i statisticheskiya svyedeniya o kalmykakh, kochuyushchikh v ...	0227
Istoriko-étnograficheskij atlas Sibiri	1163
Istoriya Buryat-mongol'skoj ASSR	0856
Istoriya Chojdzhid-dagini	2360
Istoriya Dzhungarskogo khanstva, 1635-1758	0840
Istoriya i dialektologiya yazykov Sibiri	1694
Istoriya mongolov	0311
Istoriya Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	0857
Istoriya narodov Vostochnoj i Tsentral'noj Azii s drevnejshikh vremen do nashikh dnei	1164
Istoriya shkoly Ust'-Ordynskogo Buryatskogo avtonomnogo okruga	1267
Istoriya sovetско-mongol'skikh otnoshenij	3562
Itinerarien und Landschaftsprofile J. G. Granö's aus Uranchai (Tannu-Tuva) und der ...	3362
Iz istorii aratskogo dvizheniya vo vneshnej Mongolii	0821
Iz istorii buryatskogo shamanizma : s drevnejshikh vremen po XVIII v.	1625
Iz Sibiri : stranitsy dnevnika	0367
Izbrannye stat'i i rechi	1127
Izbrannye trudy v dvukh tomakh	0383
Izobrazitel'noe i dekorativnoe iskusstvo Buryatii	1484
Izobrazitel'nye slova v sovremennom buryatskom yazyke	2025
Izuchenie istorii Mongolii na zapade : XIII - seredina XX v.	0991
Jadagai silüg-ün tegübüri	2697
Jagan Jalagudai	3044
Die Jagd bei den altaischen Völkern : Vorträge der 8. Permanent International ...	1236
Jagun türügüü	3039
Jalagu nasu sayiqan	2361
Jalagucud-un üjel sanagan-u tuqai cimegelel	1320

Title Index

James Gilmour and the Mongol missions	1683
James Gilmour of Mongolia : his diaries, letters and reports	1686
Janggar-un üliger	2490
Janggiy-a-tai taulai	3167
Jañ'h'r : khal'm'g baat'rl'g duulv'r : 25 bölgiiin tekst	2487
A Japanese view of Outer Mongolia : being a condensed translation of ...	0238
Jarlig-iyar togtagagsan Ke ti ciuwan lu bicig	3439
The Jebtsundamba Khutukhtus of Urga	1651
Jegün Jeu-yin olan ulus-un üliger	2954
Jegün Yogur kelen-ü üge kelelge-yin materiial	2054
Jegün Yogur kelen-ü üges	2055
Jegüü tögenelge	3440
Jehol, city of emperors (1932)	0317
Jehol, city of emperors (1933)	0318
Jenghiz Khan	1082
Jianming Hanyu Oroqenyu duizhao duben	2125
Da. Jigmedsereng-ün jokiyal-ud	1508
Jigutangui kögerge	3508
Jinggar	2491
Jinong Muquli	1002
Jirgal-un jam	3109
Jirgugadai mergen : lle, Tarbagatai-yin Monggol üliger	2551
Jirim-ün jergelgen	3057
Jirug sirgal mori-tai Julia aldar qagan	2700
Jirügcin-ü mori	2612
Jirüken-e qolbogatai delekei	3489
Jirüken-ü kiling	3030
Jirüken-ü tolta-yin tayilburi : mongol'skoe grammaticheskoe sochinenie XVIII veka ...	1793
Jögelen Gool-un jögegen urusqal	2772
Jokistu ayalgu-yin toli	3255
Jokiyal bicilge-yin tusalamji	1804
Jokiyal tugurbiqu yosun	1801
Jokiyal-un iledkekü arg-a	1805
Jokiyal-un tegübüri (Natsagdorz)	2368
Jokiyal-bütügekü tuqai : Monggol jokiyalcid-un ügülegsen ni	2284
Jonong guyulgacin qoyar	3317
A journey in southern Siberia : the Mongols, their religions and their myths	0292
The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55 ...	0374
Jugatai odu jüi	3504
Jüir üge (1956)	3130
Jüir üge (1979)	3131
Jun-u edür	3013
Junggar-un jirüke	2701
K issledovaniyu leksiki mongol'skikh yazikov; opyt sravnitel'no-statisticheskogo ...	1997
K izucheniya buryatskogo yazyka	2015
K voprosu drevnejshej istorii Mongolii	0438
Kalendarnye obychai i obryady narodov Vostochnoj Azii : godovoj tsikl	1217

Title Index

Kalendarnye obychai i obryady narodov Vostochnoj Azii : novyj god	1218
Kalmückische Grammatik zum Nachschlagen	2058
Kalmückische Sprachproben : 1. Teil. Kalmückische Märchen	2552
Kalmückisches Wörterbuch	2193
Kalmückische Märchen : die Märchen des Siddhi-kür oder Erzählungen eines ...	2599
The Kalmyk-Mongolian vocabulary in Strahlenberg's geography of 1730	2065
The Kalmyk Mongols : a study in continuity and change	1183
The Kalmyks, their ethnic, historical, religious, and cultural background	0214
Kalmykiya	0327
Kalmyk-Oirat symposium	0225
Kalmytskaya proza	3217
Kalmytskie istoriko-literaturnye pamyatniki v russkom perevode	0630
Kalmytskie skazki : perevod s kalmytskogo	2553
Kalmytskiya zagadki i poslovitsy (1905)	3132
Kalmytskiya zagadki i poslovitsy (1972)	3133
Kalmytsko-russkij slovar' (1977)	2064
Kalmytsko-russkij slovar' : v posobie k izucheniyu russkago yazyka v ... (1911)	2073
Der Kanjur und seine Kolophone	1637
Kapitalist bish khögzhlij zamyn tukhaj Leninij onol, BNMAU-yn tүүkhөн туршлага	1347
Karl Marx collective : economy, society and religion in a Siberian collective farm	1346
Katalog der tibetischen und mongolischen Sachkultur in europäischen Museen und ...	0202
Kategorii i simvolika traditsionnoj kul'tury mongolov	1248
Kavkazyn ögүүлэгүүд : Oros, Zövlөлтijn zokhiolchdyn öгүүлэлгijn түүвэр	3282
Kavyadarsa	3256
Kei bisilagalal-un sudulal	3556
Kele bicig : бүкүли edür-ün arban jil-ün dүrimtү surgaguli-yin angq-a ... (1978)	1916
Kele bicig : бүкүли edür-ün arban jil-ün dүrimtү surgaguli-yin angq-a ... (1981)	1917
Kele bicig : бүкүли edür-ün arban jil-ün dүrimtү surgaguli-yin bag-a ... (1978)	1918
Kele bicig : бүкүли edür-ün arban jil-ün dүrimtү surgaguli-yin bag-a ... (1981)	1919
Kele bicig : бүкүли edür-ün arban jil-ün dүrimtү surgaguli-yin dededү ... (1982)	1920
Kele bicig : Öbör Monggol-un Öbertegen Jasaqu Oron-u bag-a surgaguli-du tursin ...	1921
Kele bicig : Öbör Monggol-un Öbertegen Jasaqu Oron-u dumdadu surgaguli-du ... (1975)	1922
Kele bicig : Öbör Monggol-un Öbertegen Jasaqu Oron-u dumdadu surgaguli-du ... (1977)	1923
Kele bicig-ün ajil-un medeglel	1924
Kele jokiyal-un ügүlel-ün songgumal	2285
Kelen jүй-dү surqu bicig	1842
Kelen-ü çimeg; mongol'skoe grammaticeskoe sochinenie XIX veka	1794
Kelen-ü jүй-dү surqu bicig (1980)	1843
Kelen-ü sinjilel-ün tobciyan	1695
Kelen-ü sinjilel-ün uduridqal	1696
Kelen-ü sinjilel-ün ündүsү	1697
Kelen-ü uran darqad	2703
Das Keng-shen wai-shih : eine Quelle zur späten Mongolenzeit	0832
Kereg-ün ejen	3128
Kerqin chunqiu	3078
Kesigbatu-yin silүg-үd	2704
Keүked-ün udq-a jokiyal-un uduridqal	3180

Title Index

Keüked-ün ügüelge 1949-1979	3182
Keüked-ün ügüelge (1986)	3181
Keüked-ün ügüelge : 1987	3183
Keüked-ün ügüelge : 1989	3184
Keüked-ün uran jokiyal-un tegübüri	3185
Khalkh ardyn tuul' (1967)	2394
Khalkh ardyn tuul' (1991)	2395
Khalkh Darkhadyn êtnogfaryn [sic] bütêl	1192
Khalkh, Darkhadyn ugsaatny zūjn asuudald	1193
Khalkh товчоон	0493
Khalkh zhuram n' Mongolyn khuul' tsaažny êrtnij dursgalt bichig mōn	1312
Khalkha dzhirum : pamyatnik mongol'skogo feodal'nogo prava XVIII v.	1304
Khalkha-mongolische Grammatik, mit Bibliographie, Sprachproben und Glossar	1973
Khalkha-mongol'skij geroicheskiy êpos	2411
Khalkha structure	1979
Khalkhad Khyatadyn mōngō khūlêgch khudaldaa nêvtêrch khōljsōn n' : (XVIII zuun)	1370
Khalkhyn ayalguu	1969
Khalkhyn ayalguuny zarim khêsgijg sudalsan tukhaj tēmdêglêl	1966
Khalkhyn Gol : roman	2859
Khalkhyn Gol : tūūkh ba orchin ūe	1130
Khalkhyn Golyn bajldaand oroltsson akhmad dajchdyn durtgal	1140
Khalkhyn Sajn Noyon Khan Namnansūrēn	1014
Khalkhyn Sêtsēn Khan Ajmgijn Van Togtokhtōrijn khushuund bolson ard tūmnij ...	0903
Khalkhyn zarim nutgijn khêê ugalzny zūjlêês : XIX-XX zuuny êkhēn	1227
Khaluun boroo : ôgūllêgūūd	2871
Khaluun chuluu : tuuzh	3082
Khaluun salkhi : roman	3088
Khamgijn êrkhēm ēson	1228
Khandama : rasskazuud	2865
Khanijn zhargal	2642
Khar shuurga	2839
Khar tsagaany dēns	2883
Khasakh tavyn kharaa : khoshin zhūzhgūūd	1509
Khatan Sêlengê : tuuzh, ôgūllêgūūd	2958
Khavryn boroo (Bazarsad)	2873
Khavryn boroo (poems translated from Russian)	2706
Khavryn duu	2764
Khavryn shōnijn bodol	1534
Khê Van Yuany bichig gêdêg tuuzh	2941
Khêl zokhiol	0076
Khêl zokhiol sudlal	0077
Khêlnij shinzhlêl : Oros-Mongol, Mongol-Oros khêlêêr	2161
Khêlnij shinzhlêljin nêr tom"ēony : Mongol Oros, Oros Mongol tol'	2169
Khêlnij shinzhlêljin udirtgal	1700
Khêntij Ajmgijn khuraanguj tūūkh (50 zhild)	0924
Khêrlēn	2687
Khêtsūū on'sogo : nêg bûlêgt khoshin zhūzhgūūd	1510

Title Index

Khilêngijn gal (aman roman)	2957
Khilijn chuluu : ôgüüllêg, tuuzhuud	2900
Khilin Galzuu Baatar	2576
Khôdôlgôônt togloom	1250
Khôdôlmôrçhdijn êdijn zasgijn bolovsrol	1268
Khôdôô tald	3031
Khôdôôgijn khûn : roman	3071
Khôdôônij khôdôlmôrçhdijn dund zokhiokh soêlyn azhil	1276
Khoër dusal nulims	2853
Khôgzhlijñ tövshin zhigdrêkh üjl yavts	1342
Khôgzhmijn nêr tom"êo	1549
Khôkh môngôn têngêrijñ dor : najruuluud	3116
Khôkh ovodoj	2705
Khôkh torgon dêêl : ôgüüllêgüüdijn tûûvêr	2901
Khol gazryn zochin	3175
Kholboony nêr tom"êo = Terminologiya svyazi	3511
Khôlsnij dusal : najruulluud	3112
Kholyn od : ôgüüllêg, tuuzh	2929
Khor'dugaar zuuny khûûkhdûüd : shûleg, najraglal	2797
Khoshin ôrgôô	2816
Khôsôg : shûlêg, duul', najraglal	2793
Khotgojdyn ugsaa garal ba tûûkhijñ asuudald (XVI-XIX zuun)	0925
Khovdyn khuraanguj tûûkh	0908
Khôvsgol nuurn bajgalijñ nôkhtsôl, nôôts bayalag	3400
Khôvsgolijñ Darkhad yastan	1188
Khôvsgolijñ Tsaatan ardyn azh bajdlyn tojm	1189
Khubilai Khan : his life and times	1065
Khûjtên gar : zhûzhgûüd	1511
Khulangijñ shand	2911
Khûmûûs	3090
Khûn naryn gurban khêrmijn üldêts : manaj êrnij ômnôkh II zuun--manaj êrnij I zuuny üe	0700
Khûnêêr khûn khijkh Mongol ukhaany survalzh	1270
Khûnij am' : najraglal	2806
Khûnij anatomijn tovch nêr tom"êo	3442
Khûnij dajtaj yavakhsan : gurban tuuzh	3035
Khûnij môs : roman	3108
Khûnij orchlon : ôgüüllêg, zuraglaluud	2912
Khûnij ôvchnij êrônkhij nêr tom"êo	3443
Khûnij tavilan	2995
Khunnu : Sredinnaya Aziya v drevnie vremena	0684
Khûnnû naryn azh akhuj, nijgmijn bajguulal, soêl, ugsaa garval	0709
Khûnsnij baraa sudlal	1231
Khural ürgêlzhilzh bajna : tuuzhuud	2856
Khûrêl inêêmsêglêl	2817
Khûrên mor' : najraglal	2715
Khûrêndêltijn khûûkhên : tuuzh	2908
Khûslijñ orgil : tuuzh, ôgüüllêg, najruulal	2932

Title Index

Khuuchin khêrêm : tuuzhuud	2935
Khuuchryn surakh	1577
Khüükhdiñ dund : ögüüllêgüüd	2928
Khüükhêd-zaluuchuudyn nêvtêrkhiñ tol'	3186
Khüükhên zayaa : shülgüüd	2702
Khüükhñüüdiñ dund gantsaaraa : ögüüllêgüüd	2915
Khuul' züñ asuult khariult	1310
Khuul' züñ nêr tom"ëo = Yuridicheskaya terminologiya	1294
Khuurn magnaj	2718
Khuv'sgalyn ömnökh Mongol dakh' gazryn khariltsaa : arkhivyn materialyn êmkhtgêl	0631
Khuv' zayaa : ögüüllêg tuuzh	2922
Khuv' zayaany yarguj : roman	2920
Khyatad, Yapon dakh' Mongol sudlalyn tojmoos	0005
Khyatan nar, têdnij Mongolchuudtaj kholbogdson n'	0701
Khyatan Ulsyn khoêr bêkhêlt (khot)-iñ üldêgdêl (X-XI zuun)	0702
Khyazgaar nutgiñ êrêlkhêg khümüüs	0897
Kiba yûbokumin	1212
Der Kienlung-Druck des mongolischen Geschichtswerkes Erdeni yin tobci	0567
Kimi	3490
Kino gargaqu mergejil	3512
Kino Mongolii	1501
The kinship system of the Kalmuk Mongols	1313
Kintei Seiiki dôbunshi	2190
Kita Ajia shi kenkyû	0714
Kitad Monggol kelece keelge-yin emkidkel = Han Meng shuyu ciyu huibian	2162
Kitad Monggol ner-e tomiyan-u toli bicig	2163
Kitad Monggol qabsurgagsan sigümjilel ügülel = Han Meng hebi lunyu	2111
Kitad Monggol qaricagulugsan bayigali-yin sinjilekû uqagan-u ner-e tomiyan-u toli	3491
Kitad Monggol qaricagulugsan Dumdadu Ulus-un erten-ü jokiyal-un songgumal	2290
Kitad Monggol qaricagulugsan fizik-un ner-e tomiy-a nugud	3492
Kitad Monggol qaricagulugsan qauli cagaja-yin ner-e tomiy-a	1295
Kitad Monggol üges-ün toli = Han Meng duizhao cihui	2164
Kitad Monggol-i qaricagulugsan gajar-un jüi-yin ner-e tomiy-a nugud	3364
Kitad-i Monggolcilaqu ündüsün medelge	2253
Kitajskie izvestiya o narodakh Yuzhnoj Sibiri, Tsentral'noj Azii i Dal'nego Vostoka	1165
Kitajskij istochnik o pervykh mongol'skikh khanakh : nadgrobnaya nadpis' na mogile ...	0641
Klyuch k izucheniyu zhivoj mongol'skoj rechi i pis'mennosti, chast' 1 (dlya ...)	1925
Knigi mongol'skikh kochevnikov : sem' vekov mongol'skoj pis'mennosti	1743
Kochevniki Azii : struktura khozyajstva i obshchestvennoj organizatsii	1323
Kôchû likiroku	0836
Kôgjil-iyer bilqagsan tal-a nutug : nayiragulul	3055
Kôke beedury-a : anagaqu uqagan-u dôrben ündüsün-ü tayilburi	3464
Kôke Monggol-un kôke tug	3248
Kôke sudur (Kôkeqota, 1957)	2942
Kôke sudur : qugur-un üliger (Qayilar, 1984)	2943
Kôke sudur (The blue chronicle) : a study of the first Mongolian historical novel by ...	2940
Kôke sudur nova : (Injannasi's manuscript of the expanded version of his blue chronicle)	2944

Title Index

Köke sudur-un üliger	2945
Köke tülkigür	0655
Kökenagur "Geser-ün tuguji" 2	2446
Kökenagur "Geser-ün tuguji" 3	2447
Kökeqota-yin süm-e keyid	1652
Kökeqota-yin teüken Monggol surbulji bicig	0912
Kököge-yin dagun	3014
Kölün-ü dabalgan	2362
Kölün-ü köbegen-dü	2984
Kommunisticheskaya partiya-organizator i vdokhnovitel' partizanskoj bor'by v Buryatii	1106
Konspekt flory Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki = Bügd Najramdakh Mongol ...	3334
Konstitutsiya i osnovnye zakonodatel'nye akty Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	1297
Korea : the Mongol invasions	0752
Korejskie i mongol'skie kollektcii v sobraniyakh MAE	0167
Koreya/Mongoliya	3361
Körüsü siroi-yin sudulal	3493
Koryô taemong hongjaengsa yôngu	3553
V. Kotvichijn khuvijn arkhivaas odson Mongolyn tүүkhэнд kholbogdokh zarim bichig	0884
Kozett okhin	3274
Kratkie soobshcheniya Buryatskogo kompleksnogo auchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta	0128
Kratkie soobshcheniya Instituta narodov Azii	0078
Kratkie soobshcheniya Instituta vostokovedeniya	0079
Kratkij mongol'sko-russkij slovar' : s prilozheniem kratkogo grammaticheskogo ...	2143
Kratkij ocherk istorii Akademii nauk Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	1279
Kratkij ocherk istorii mongol'skoj narodnoj revolyutsii	0846
Kratkij russko-buryatskij slovar'	2029
Kritische Beiträge zur Altaistik und Turkologie : Festschrift für Johannes Benzing	0025
Kū si juvan kemekū üliger	2964
Kühles Grasland Mongolei : Zauber und Schönheit der Steppe	0283
Küliyesü aldaragsan ni	2996
Kul'tura i byt narodov Buryatii	1437
Kul'tura khunnov i Noinulinskie kurgany	0706
Kul'tura Mongolii v srednie veka i novoe vremya (XVI - nachalo XX v.)	1438
Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v MNR ; istoricheskij ocherk	1441
Kul'turnye i nauchnye svyazi mezhdv SSSR i MNR	0959
Die Kulturpolitik des mongolischen Weltreichs	0749
Kumiss ceremonies and horse racing : three Mongolian texts	1635
Kümün nige nasu-ban yagakiju önggeregülbel jokiqu büi : küseleng jorig ba ...	1591
Kümün torolkiten-ü oyun-u niguca	3552
Kümün-ü qubi jayag-a	3305
Kündütü bagsi	2965
Küriy-e arad-un daguu-yin tegübüri	1550
Kurort Arshan	3422
Küsel	2987
Kvadratnaya pis'mennost'	2246
Kvantuny armi sönösön n' : Zövlölt-Mongolyn tsêrgijn mor't-mêkhanikzhuulsan gruppijn ...	1144
Lama Arkad Chubonov, his predecessors and successors : a study of the history ...	1641

Title Index

Lamaistische Masken : der Tanz der Schreckensgötter	1220
Lamaistische Tanzmasken : Der Erlik-Tsam in der Mongolei	1210
Lamaistskaya tserkov' i gosudarstvo : Vneshnyaya Mongoliya XVI-nachalo XX veka	1665
Lamaizma i rannie formy religii	1681
Lamaizma v Kalmykii	1653
Land of blue sky : a portrait of modern Mongolia	0351
The land of Genghis Khan : a journey in Outer Mongolia	0343
Land of swift-running horses : a summer of adventures in Mongolia	0378
The land of the camel ; tents and temples of Inner Mongolia	0289
The land of the lamas : notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet	0373
Land zwischen Taiga und Wüste : 50 Jahre freie Mongolei	0211
The language of the Chinese Secret history of the Mongols (Yüan ch'ao mi shih)	1778
The language of the Secret history of the Mongols	1787
La langue mongole des transcriptions chinoises du XIVe siècle: Le Houa-yi yi-yu ...	1779
Larson, duke of Mongolia	0335
Latin sources on North-eastern Eurasia	0613
Leadership patterns in China's frontier regions	1126
Lectures on the grammar of the Mongolian written language	1864
Lega mongol'skoj narodnoj respubliki : geografiya i tipologiya	3366
The legend of Cuckoo Namjil : folk tales from Mongolia	2556
Lehrbuch der mongolischen Sprache (1969)	1961
Lehrbuch der mongolischen Sprache (1988)	1962
Leksicheskie sinonimy v sovremennom buryatskom literaturnom yazyke	2007
Leksika buryatskikh dialektov v sravnitel'no-istoricheskom osveshchenii	2001
Leksika sovremennykh mongol'skikh literaturnykh yazykov : na materiale ...	1884
Lektsii po istorii mongol'skoj literatury : chitannyya A. M. Pozdnyeevym	1785
Leningradskij vostochnyj institut : stranitsa istorii sovetskogo vostokovedeniya	0006
Letopis' barguzinskikh buryat : teksty i issledovaniya	0814
Letopisi khorinskikh buryat : khroniki Tuguldur Toboeva i Vandana Yumsunova	0652
Letopisi khorinskikh buryat, vyp. 1 : khroniki Tugultur Toboeva i Vandana Yumsonova	0653
Letopisi khorinskikh buryat, vyp. 2 : khronika Shirab-Nimbo Khobitueva	0911
Letopisi selenginskikh buryat, vyp. 1 : khronika Ubashi Dambi Dzhaltsan Lombo ...	0816
Les lettres de 1289 et 1305 des Ilkhan Arġun et Öljeitü à Philippe le Bel	2213
Lexikálná a stylistická cvičení v mongolštine	1949
Liao Jin Qidan Nüzhen shi yiwenji	0686
Liao Jin shi lunji	0687
Liao shi	0688
Liao shi congkao	0681
Liao shi jianbian	0720
Life at the grassroots	0231
The life of Chingis-Khan	1081
Ligdan-u ügüelge-yin songgumal	2966
Lingvisticheskoe vvedenie v izuchenie istorii pis'mennosti mongol'skikh narodov	2256
Literatura Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki, 1921-1964 godov	2281
Literaturnoe nasledstvo mongolov	2722
Literaturnye svyazi Mongolii	2292
Liu Bai lui-yin nayiragulul-un tegübüri	3286

Title Index

Logig jigaqan surulcay-a	1597
The long walk : a gamble for life	3544
Lu Siyün-ü jokiyal-i jigaqu dumda tokiyalduqu asagudal-ud-un tuqai	2343
Lu Siyün keüked-üd-tei	3287
Lun Menggu yuzude xingcheng he fazhan	1769
Lüng Fū Se Keyid-ün Geser-ün tuguji	2448
Lunwen xuanji = Ügülel-ün tegübüri	2294
Magsarjab Badba Batumöngke-yin ügüelge-yin songgumal	2981
A maiden's honour : a tale of Kalmyk history and society	0478
MAKhN-aas sharyn shashin, tütünij üldëgdlijn êsrêg yavuulsan tēmtslijn zarim asuudald	0852
MAKhN-yn akhmad azhiltan gishüüdiijn durtgal	1113
MAKhN-yn tүүkh nijgmijn ukhaany asuudal	1114
Mal aju aqui	1397
Mal aju aqui deger-e-ben yagakiju ajillaqu tuqai arad-tu ögkü sanagulg-a surgal	1411
Mal aju aqui-yin ejengnen qamiyarulta	1398
Mal aju aqui-yin gar debter	1399
Mal aju aqui-yin meqanig-un sinji cidal	1400
Mal êmnêlêg, mal azh akhujn nêr tom"ëony Oros-Mongol tol'	1394
Mal emnelge-yin gar debter	1401
Mal emnelge-yin jegüü tögenelge-yin jasal	1402
Mal emnelge-yin Kitad em-ün jor	1403
Mal tejigebüri-yin eregöl boyijilta ba qorog-a sarabçi	1388
Mal-un dotor-un qaldaburi ügei ebedcin	1389
Mal-un egülder boyijigulqu ündüsün medelge	1404
Mal-un qanagur jegüü tögenelge-yin jasal	1414
Malchid, tölchdiijn ankhaarald	1387
Malchin ardyn am'dral akhuj, khêv zanshlaas	1412
Malchin ardyn zan üjlijn ulamzhlal	1239
Malchny êrdêm	1395
Malcin arad-un jang üile-yin ulamjilal	1240
Malyn mës zaslyn nêr tom"ëony ürgêlzhêl	1405
Manaj nutgijn khavar : tүүvêr	1579
Manaj üeyn geroj	3284
Manan budan : tүүkhên roman	3032
Manchu Chinese colonial rule in northern Mongolia	1371
Die Manchurei : einer geographisch-geopolitische Landeskunde, auf Grund ...	0219
Manchzhuro-mongol'skie yazykovye paralleli	2120
Mandugsan Monggol-un üliger	3189
Manduqai Secen	3003
Manghol un niuca tobca'an (Yüan-ch'ao pi-shi) = Die geheime Geschichte ... (1935)	0587
Manghol un niuca tobca'an (Yüan-ch'ao pi-shi) : Die geheime Geschichte ... (1962)	0588
Mangqan-du seyiregölügßen silüg	2639
Manju Monggol toli bicig	2172
Mañjuśrī-nāma-saṅgīti, in Mongolian, Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese; and Sekoddesa ...	1668
Manshu teikoku Mosei junen shi	1116
Manual of Mongolian astrology and divination	1621
Manwen Turhute dang'an yibian	0635

Title Index

Manyu zhongde "Menggu mishi" cihui	0574
Manzhijn darangujilyn ūeijn Mongolyn surguul' (1776-1911) : êkh bichgūūdiijn êmkhtgêl	1271
Manzhijn êrkhshêêld bajsan ūeijn khalkhyn khuraanguj tūūkh (1691-1911)	0822
Manzhijn ūeijn alban guvchuur : 1850-1910	1431
Manzhijn ūeijn albat-sum ard	0819
Manzhuurn tald : tuuzh, ôgūūllêg	2974
The march of the barbarians	0758
Marco Polo's Asia : an introduction to his "Description of the World" called "Il Milione"	0356
Le mariage chez les T'ou-jen du Kan-sou (Chine)	1242
Marlang-un tugui	2666
Marzi kūū-yin ūliger	2985
Mashin tekhnikiyn zuragt Oros Angli Mongol товч тол' = The concise ...	3518
Masin tergen-ū jilogoci-yin yerū-yin medelge-yin tuqai asagulta-du	3517
Matematik : khoêrdugaar angid ūznê	3488
Materials for an Oirat-Mongolian to English citation dictionary	2066
Materialy k izucheniyyu istorii kalmytskogo yazyka	2069
Materialy o mongolakh, kalmykakh i Buryatakh v arkhivakh Leningrada : istoriya, ...	0162
Materialy po istorii i filologii Tsentral'noj Azii, vypusk 2	0512
Materialy po istorii i filologii Tsentral'noj Azii, vypusk 3	0513
Materialy po istorii i filologii tsentral'noj Azii, vypusk 4	0514
Materialy po istorii Syunnu	0697
Matériaux ethnographiques relatifs aux Mongols Ordos	1168
Les matériaux pour l'étude du chamanisme mongol	1623
Le matériel mongol du Houa i i iu de Houng-ou (1389)	1780
Materyaly do etnologii i antropologii ludów Azyi srodkowej : Mongołowie, Buriaci i Tungusi	1174
Matou qin yanzoufa	1542
Matou qin yanzou zhishi	1536
Medieval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources : fragments towards the ...	3350
Men and gods in Mongolia (Zayagan)	0312
Mên-da bêl-lu : "Polnoe opisanie Mongolo-Tatar" : faksimile ksilografa	0800
Meng-Ta pei-lu und Hei-Ta shih-lüeh : chinesische Gesandtenberichte über die frühen ...	0798
Meng Han Man wen sanhe = Monggol Kitad Manju ūsūg-ūn san ke	2174
Meng shi yiban	0633
Meng Zang gaikuang	0232
Meng Zang minzu guanxi shi lue : 13 zhi 19 shiji zhongye	0790
Meng Zang minzu shilüe	0549
Meng Zang weiyuanhui tushu jiwei juan mulu = Catalog of books and microfilm ...	0197
Menggu bingxue yanjiu : jianlun Chengjishan yongbin zhi mi	1134
Menggu fojiao shi	1648
Menggu kegan shixi chutan	1096
Menggu mishi : jiaokan ben	0589
"Menggu mishi" cihui xuanshi	1773
Menggu nuli zhi yanjiu	0682
Menggu renmin gongheguo	0252
Menggu shehui zhidu shi	0533
Menggu shi wengao	0515
Menggu shi xi	1093

Title Index

Menggu shi yanjiu	0080
Menggu shi yanjiu gaikuang he guoji shang Menggu shi yanjiu	0007
Menggu shi yanjiu lunwenji	0516
Menggu shiliao huibian	0636
Menggu shiliao si zhong	0666
Menggu shumianyu yu Karka fangyan bijiao yufa	1873
Menggu wenti yanjiu	0081
Menggu yanjiu	0082
Menggu youmu ji	0671
Menggu yu jianzhi	1800
Menggu yu Xizang lishi guanxi zhi yanjiu	0957
Menggu yu zixue duben	1930
Menggu yuanliu jianzheng	0568
Menggu yuwen	1803
Menggu yuzu yuyan cidian	2175
Menggu zhengjiao shi	0625
Menggu zhi	0391
Menggu zhi jinxi	0503
Menggu "zizhi yundong" shimo	0862
Menggu zu	1154
Menggu zu fengsu zhi	1247
Menggu zu gudai junshi sixiang yanjiu lunwenji	1141
Menggu zu hunlige	3220
Menggu zu jianshi (1979)	0517
Menggu zu jianshi (1985)	0518
Menggu zu jingji fazhan shi yanjiu	1353
Menggu zu lidai wenxue zuopin xuan	3221
Menggu zu lishi renwu lunji	1040
Menggu zu mingde xuan	1551
Menggu zu minjian gushi ji	2559
Menggu zu minjian gushi xuan	2560
Menggu zu minjian meishu	1456
Menggu zu minjian tu'an	1472
Menggu zu renmin geming wuzhuang douzheng jishi	1150
Menggu zu shehui lishi diaocha	1166
Menggu zu tongshi	0519
Menggu zu wenxue jianshi	2263
Menggu zu yanyu	3136
Menggu zu yun jiaoben	1880
Menggu zu zhaxue sixiang shi lunji	1593
Menggu zu zuyuan xinkao	1173
Mengguxue lunwen ziliao suoyin	0008
Mengguxue shi nian : A decade of Mongolian studies / 1980-1990	0009
Mengguxue yiwen xuan : lishi zhuanji	0010
Mengwen rumen	1798
Mengwen tongxing ci	2139
Mengwen yuanliu	1893

Title Index

Mengwuer shiji	0789
Der Mensch kam aus Sibirien : Russische Archäologen auf den Spuren fernöstlicher ...	0455
Merged garqu-yin oron = Dag yig mkhas pa'i'byun gnas	1655
Merged-ün üges-ün degeji	3137
Merged-ün üges-ün oki	3138
Mêrgên ardyn üg : êrkh chölöönij sêdêvtêj ardyn aman zokhiol	2561
Mergen Gegen Lubsangdambijalsan-u 'bum jarlig kemegdekü orosiba	2720
Mergen Gegen-ü namtar	1041
Ci. Mergen-ün silüg-ün songgumal	2719
Mese jasal-un jirugtu tayilburi	3460
Meteorites of Mongolia	3496
Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya v Tsentral'noj Azii, XVII-XVIII vv. : dokumenty i materialy	0962
Michid shürgêkh Altaj : zharan duuny tūūvêr	2631
Milaraspa életrajza = Mi-la-ras-pa'i rnam-thar	1025
Mindai Man-Mô shi kenkyû	0835
Mingdai Man-Meng shiliao	0817
Mingdai Menggu shi lunji	0837
Minggan galba-yin kōsiy-e	2723
Minguo yilai zhongyang dui Meng Zang de shizheng	1109
Minhe Hui zu Tu zu zizhixian gaikuang	0412
Minhe xian minzu minjian wenxue zhuanji	2562
Minij golyn êgshiglên : shülêg, najraglal	2627
Minij Mongol	0349
The minorities of northern China	0258
Minu emün-e qagas nasu	1058
Minu mömö-yin daguladag daguu	3067
Minu nutug-un sara	2743
Minu silüg	2826
Minu tegügsen ceceg	2332
Minzu jiaoyu lunwen xuan	1272
Mission to Asia : Narratives and letters of the Franciscan missionaries in Mongolia ...	0295
Les missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes	1688
Mit der Nord-China-Expedition : Reiseerlebnisse, Sitten und Gebräuche der Chinese ...	0381
Mit Sven Hedin durch die Wüste Gobi	0296
MNR na puti k zaversheniyu stroitel'stva sotsializma	1369
Mô-Wa jiten	2177
The modern history of Mongolia (1968)	0479
The modern history of Mongolia (1989)	0480
A modern Mongol grammar	1926
Modern Mongolian; a primer and reader	1902
Modern Mongolian : a transformational syntax	1831
A modern Mongolian-English dictionary	2159
A modern Mongolian-English-Japanese dictionary = Gendai Mô-Ei-Nichi jiten	2176
The modern Mongolian language	1865
Modern Mongolian poetry : 1921-1986	3222
Modern written Mongolian reader with glossary (in the traditional script)	1914
The modernization of inner Asia	1355

Title Index

Modny tukhaj	3348
Mogholica : Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Moghol-Sprache in Afghanistan	2078
Mogoru zoku tankenki	3550
Môko bunsho	0315
Môko chishi	0505
Môko hô no kihon genri	1308
Môko kôgen ôdanki	0471
Môko shakai seidoshi	0534
Môko shi kenkyû	0540
Môko shûrai	1152
Môkogo daijiten	2178
Môkyô chihô kaikon shôshi	3529
Môkyô no keizai	1358
Môkyô no shizen to bunka	3404
Molodaya Mongoliya; rasskazy i povesti mongol'skikh pisatelej o molodezhi	3223
Molon Toyin's journey into the hell : Altan Gerel's translation	2504
Monasteries and culture change in Inner Mongolia	1656
Mongghol pujignu moxigu debtir	2083
Mongghol pujignu surghaagu xjar	2084
Mongghul pujig surigu debtir	2085
Monggholnu kudugu dau	1552
Monggol alban bicig-ün ulamjilal	1824
Monggol anagaqu uqagan	3445
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u bey-e maqabud-un sudulal	3446
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u dotor ebedcin-ü sudulul	3447
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u emegtei-yin emnelge-yin sudulul	3448
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u nidün emnelge-yin sudulul	3449
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u songgudag jokiyal-un tegübüri	3450
Monggol anagaqu uqagan-u tobci nayiragulul	3425
Monggol Arad Ulus-un daguu-nugud	1553
Monggol Arad Ulus-un udq-a jokiyal-un toyimu	2297
Monggol arad-un aman jokiyal-un degeji bicig	2542
Monggol arad-un aman jokiyal-un sinjilel	2522
Monggol arad-un aman jokiyal-un toyimu	2558
Monggol arad-un aman jokiyal-un tuqai	2518
Monggol arad-un aman üliger	3190
Monggol arad-un bagaturlig tuuli	2399
Monggol arad-un daguu tabun jagu	1554
Monggol arad-un daguu-yin cubural	1555
Monggol arad-un daguu-yin iragu nayirag	2707
Monggol arad-un domog üliger-üd	2563
Monggol arad-un kündülekü, mendülekü, talarqaqu yosu	1229
Monggol arad-un minggan daguu	1556
Monggol arad-un üliger-üd	2564
Monggol ayirag	1203
Monggol biçig ba Todo Monggol biçig : Monggol biçig unşiji surxudu tusalamji	2095
Monggol bicig-ün soyul-un teüke-yin türsilte tegüke	1443

Title Index

Monggol böke	1252
Monggol Borjigid obog-un teüke von Lomi (1732). Menggu shixipu	0637
Monggol domog	2565
Monggol em emnelge	0083
Monggol em-i jöb taniqu toli	3437
Monggol em-ün jor	3471
Monggol em-ün oyilalg-a	3444
Monggol em-ün sudulul	3451
Monggol emcilegen-ü tursilg-a-yin tegübüri	3452
Monggol emnelge-in jor-in emkidkel	3454
Monggol emnelge-yin döggöm nayiragulg-a	3435
Monggol emnelge-yin dottor-a salagan-u tobci	3424
Monggol emnelge-yin erdeni-yin sang	3438
Monggol emnelge-yin jasalg-a-yin bicig	3453
Monggol emnelge-yin keüked-ün salagan-u medelge	3470
Monggol emnelge-yin olan kereglekü jor-un tegübüri = Meng yi changyong fangji xuan	3455
Monggol ger	1446
Monggol iragu nayirag-un ulamjilal sinecilel	2810
Monggol jokiyal-un onol-un cimeg	1802
Monggol jokiyalcid-un sigümji ügülel-üd (1721-1945)	2298
Monggol jür üge-yin boti	3139
Monggol keke bicig = Mongol khêl bichig	0084
Monggol keke bicig : büküli edür-ün arban jil-ün dūrimtū surgaguli-yin bag-a ...	1931
Monggol keke bicig : büküli edür-ün arban jil-ün dūrimtū surgaguli-yin dumdadu ...	1932
Monggol keke sinjilegen-ü ügülel-üd	1747
Monggol keke sinjilel-ün asagudal-ud	1806
Monggol keke udq-a jokiyal	0085
Monggol kelen jüi	1849
Monggol kelen-ü barimjiy-a abiy-a	1878
Monggol kelen-ü barimjiy-a abiy-an-u toli	2179
Monggol kelen-ü gool yosu	1852
Monggol kelen-ü jirumlamal dagudalg-a-yin tuqai	1881
Monggol kelen-ü jöb dagudalg-a jöb bicilge-yin toli	2138
Monggol kelen-ü jüi	1850
Monggol kelen-ü jüi-yi surcu kereglekü = Mengyu yufa de xuexi he yunyong	1933
Monggol kelen-ü jüi-yin medelge	1810
Monggol kelen-ü jüi-yin sudulul	1838
Monggol kelen-ü keyisbüri üge-yin toli	2206
Monggol kelen-ü kögjil dūrimjil-ün ucir	1809
Monggol kelen-ü minggan ügülebüri	1934
Monggol kelen-ü nayiragulg-a-yin sudulul	1816
Monggol kelen-ü öbermice keelge-yin tobci toli	2180
Monggol kelen-ü oyiralcag-a üge-yin tobci toli	2170
Monggol kelen-ü sinjilegen-ü ügülel-üd	1748
Monggol kelen-ü sinjilel-ün durasqal bicig (1959)	1811
Monggol kelen-ü sinjilel-ün durasqal bicig (1983)	1812
Monggol kelen-ü tobci kelen jüi = Jianming Menggu yu yufa	1935

Title Index

Monggol kelen-ü üges-ün sang-un sudulgan	1888
Monggol kelen-ü ündüsü (1975)	1813
Monggol kelen-ü ündüsü (1978)	1823
Monggol Kitad kelen-ü qaricagulul	2112
Monggol Kitad Manju üsüg-ün san ke	2181
Monggol Kitad qaricagulugsan kelen-ü jüi = Meng Han duizhao yufa	2116
Monggol Kitad qaricagulugsan Monggol kelen-ü üge qubilgaqu yosu = Meng Han ...	1851
Monggol Kitad toli	2182
Monggol Kitad toli bicig	2183
Monggol Manju kelen-ü sudulul	1761
Monggol öbermice kelege-yin tobci tayilburi toli	2127
Monggol orcigulg-a-yin teüke-yin quriyanggui toyimu	2255
Monggol qugur-un gocolal ay-a	1529
Monggol qurim	1222
Monggol seditü üliger	1606
Monggol silüg-ün odun jiruqai	2640
Monggol silüg-ün onol teüke-yin jarim asagudal	2814
Monggol sin-e üsüg-ün dürim	2240
Monggol sin-e üsüg-ün üseglel	2241
Monggol sitar-a	1251
Monggol sitar-a-yin şügülcegen	1259
Monggol sudulul-un materiyal-un ajil	0011
Monggol Tatar-un tuqai būrin temdeglel	0799
Monggol teüke-yin surbulji bicig yisün jüil	0638
Monggol teüke-yin tuqai ügülel-üd	0520
Monggol teüke-yin ügülel-üd	0521
Monggol teüken üliger-üd	2513
Monggol Töbed "Geser"-ün qaricag-a	2485
Monggol udqa-yin jüil qubiyagsan toli bichig = Mengwen fenlei cidian	2184
Monggol üges-ün ijagur-un toli	2196
Monggol ündüsüten-ü bagaturlig tuulis-un songgumal	2400
Monggol ündüsüten-ü böke barildugan	1256
Monggol ündüsüten-ü erten-ü gurban songgudag jokiyal-un tuqai ügülel	2257
Monggol ündüsüten-ü erten-ü üy-e-yin silüg-ün songgumal	2724
Monggol ündüsüten-ü gün uqagan-u ba neyigem-ün üjel sanagan-u teüke-yin ...	1594
Monggol ündüsüten-ü gün uqagan-u teüke-yin ügülel-ün tegübüri	1595
Monggol ündüsüten-ü gün uqagan-u üjel sanagan-u teüke-yin ügülel-ün tegübüri	1596
Monggol ündüsüten-ü ke ugalja ba uralig üsüg	1473
Monggol ündüsüten-ü medegelel-ün uran jokiyal-un songgumal	3140
Monggol ündüsüten-ü morin uruldugan	1416
Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin jücüge-yin songgumal	1512
Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin küörnigsen silüg-ün songgumal (1947-1984)	2725
Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin nayiragulul-un songgumal (1947-1986)	2988
Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin silug-un songgomal, 1947-1985	2726
Monggol ündüsüten-ü odo üy-e-yin uran jokiyal-un teüke	2320
Monggol ündüsüten-ü orcin üy-e-yin uran jokiyal-un teüke	2319
Monggol ündüsüten-ü orcin-un cag-un silüg-ün songgumal	2727

Title Index

Monggol ündüsüten-ü sinjilekü uqagantan	1042
Monggol ündüsüten-ü songgudag jokidal-un songgumal	0639
Monggol ündüsüten-ü surgan kümüjil-ün bicig barimta-yin emkidkel	3141
Monggol ündüsüten-ü teüke-yin medelge. Ejerkeg türimekeyiten ba feodal-i ...	0806
Monggol ündüsüten-ü teüke-yin medelge. Yuwan ulus-un soyul	1215
Monggol ündüsüten-ü tobci teüke	0522
Monggol ündüsüten-ü tuulis	2660
Monggol ündüsüten-ü udq-a jokiyal-un materiyal-un emkidkel	2364
Monggol ündüsüten-ü udumsiltu ger-ün kümüjil-ün tuqai tursin ügülekü ni	1274
Monggol ündüsütteni tobçi tütüki	0523
Monggol uran jokiyal-un degeji jagun bilig orosibai (1959)	2265
Monggol uran jokiyal-un degeji jagun bilig orosibai (1980)	2266
Monggol uran jokiyal-un sin-e kögjilte	2261
Monggol uran jokiyal-un teüke	2299
Monggol üsüg bicig-ün tobci teüke	1892
Monggol üsüg-ün bügüde tayilburi bicig	1740
Monggol üsüg-ün jöb bicige-yin tobci toli	2185
Monggol üsüg-ün jöb bicikü dürim	1894
Monggol üsün bir-ün bicilge	2242
Monggol utu duuni üge	1557
Monggol yoqta üliger	2566
Monggol-du jigulcilagsan temdeglel (1983)	0309
Monggol-du jigulcilagsan temdeglel (1987)	0310
Monggol-un angqan-u siditü roman : Begejing bar-un "Geser"-ün sudulul	2426
Monggol-un böge-yin şasin-u ucir	1612
Monggol-un erten-ü bayildugan-u üliger	2514
Monggol-un erten-ü bilig.surgal	3142
Monggol-un erten-ü domog-ud	2567
Monggol-un erten-ü udq-a jokiyal-un sudulul	2286
Monggol-un gajar jüi-yin ner-e-yin tobci toli bicig	3390
Monggol-un gurban qagan--Ögedei, Güyüg, Möngke	1043
Monggol-un idegen tobciy-a	1223
Monggol-un jang agali-yin oyilaburi	1219
Monggol-un jang surtaqun-u temdeglel	1100
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan (Mügden, 1957)	0604
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan (Bayar, 1981)	0590
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan (Kökeqota, 1987)	0606
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan (Ulaganbagatur, 1990; 421 p.)	0605
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan : seyiregülül tayilburi	0580
Monggol-un niguca tobciyan : ügsijn galig	0593
"Monggol-un niguca tobciyan"-u jarim üges-ün tayilburi	0575
"Monggol-un niguca tobciyan"-u qargugulun kinagsan debter	0607
"Monggol-un niguca tobciyan"-u ündüsüten-ü kelberi	0573
Monggol-un "Öbertegen jasaqu ködelgegen"-ü egüsül tegüsel (1986)	0863
Monggol-un "Öbertegen jasaqu ködelgegen"-ü egüsül tegüsel (1987)	0864
Monggol-un orcin üy-e-yin uran jokiyal-un tobci teüke (1921-1965)	2289
Monggol-un qagucin bicig-ün cagan tologai jöb bicikü dürim	1837

Title Index

Monggol-un qosigu nutug-un temdeglel	0672
Monggol-un qurdun mori	3481
Monggol-un quriyanggui teüke	0509
Monggol-un şastir	0698
Monggol-un silideg iragu nayirag	2728
Monggol-un silideg ügülelge (1921-1981)	2989
Monggol-un sudulul-un ügülel-ün tegübüri = Menggu xue lunwen ji	1749
Monggol-un teüke : Cinggis Qagan kiged tegün-ü jalgamjilagcid	0527
Monggol-un teüketü kümüs-ün tuqai ügülel-üd	1044
Monggol-un uran jokiyal-un silideg öb ulamjilal	2262
Monggol-un uran jokiyal-un teüke	2300
Monggol-un uran jokiyal-un teüke : arban gurbadugar-aca arban dolodugar jagun-i ...	2301
Monggol-un uran jokiyal-un toyimu	2302
Monggol-un uran jokiyal-un toyimu : arban yisüdüger jagun-u üy-e	2303
Monggol-un yoqtu üligerüüd	3143
Monggolcud-un modun-u sitülge	1613
Monggolcud-un ulamjilaltu cagan idege	1406
Monggolcud-un ulamjilaltu nayir nagadum	1260
Monggoljin arad-un daguu	1558
Monggoljin-u jücüge-yin tegübüri	1513
Monggoljin-u qurim-un üge (1983)	2729
Monggoljin-u qurim-un üge (1984)	2730
Monggor kele ba Monggol kele = Tu zu yu he Menggu yu	3557
Monggor kelen-ü üge kelelge-yin materiyal = Tu zu yu huayu cailiao	2094
Monggor kelen-ü üges	2086
Mönggün qadqugur	2878
Mönggün qariyacai	2849
Mönggün qui-tai kitug-a	3000
Mönggün qundag-a	2896
Möngke amilagsan dag-a : keüked-ün ügülelge-yin tegübüri	3191
Möngke jula	2714
Mongmun manju sillok	0634
Mongo yuhae	2186
Mongol ajrag	1202
Mongol anchny tēmdēglēl	3479
Mongol Ard Ulsyn Khamnigan ayalguu	2119
Mongol ard ulsyn ugsaatny sudlal, khēlnij shinzhlēliijn atlas	3389
Mongol ardyn aman zokhiol	2543
Mongol ardyn aman zokhiolyn dēēzh bichig (Gaadamba, 1961)	2545
Mongol ardyn aman zokhiolyn dēēzh bichig (Gaadamba, 1978)	2544
Mongol ardyn baatarlag tuul'	2401
Mongol ardyn baatarlag tuul's	2402
Mongol ardyn baatarlag tuul'syn uchir	2403
Mongol ardyn büzhgiijn dasgaluud	1506
Mongol ardyn büzhig	1507
Mongol ardyn domog ülgēr	2593
Mongol ardyn duunuud	1559

Title Index

Mongol ardyn duuny töröl zūjl	1569
Mongol ardyn duuny yaruu najrag : töröl zūjljin būrēldēkhūūnij asuudlaar	2708
Mongol ardyn ērōōl	2709
Mongol ardyn ērōōl, magtaal, zugaa ūg-ūgēn togloom	2732
Mongol ardyn gar urlagijn ulamzhalt arga	1464
Mongol ardyn khēē ugalzyn ēkh dūrsūūd	1493
Mongol ardyn khūndlēkh, mēndlēkh, talarkhakh ēs	1885
Mongol Ardyn Khuv'sgalt Namyn tovch tūūkh	1118
Mongol Ardyn Khuv'sgalt Namyn tūūkhēnd kholbogdokh barimt bichgūūd	1120
Mongol ardyn khuv'sgalyn 40 zhil	0867
Mongol ardyn khuvtsas	1205
Mongol ardyn on'sguud	3144
Mongol ardyn on'sogo taavar	3145
Mongol ardyn on'sogo tsētsēn ūg	3146
Mongol ardyn soēl chimgijn khēē ugalz	1474
Mongol ardyn tsētsēn zūjr ūgūūd ba on'soguud	3147
Mongol ardyn tsētsēn zūjr ūgūūd ba on'soguud	3134
Mongol ardyn tūmēn on'sogo	3148
Mongol ardyn tuul'	2404
Mongol ardyn ūlgēr	2568
Mongol ardyn ūlgēr domog	2569
Mongol ardyn yavgan ūlgēr	2555
Mongol ardyn zan ūjljin aman zokhiol	2733
Mongol Ardyn Zhuramt Tsērgijn durdatgaluud	1142
Mongol ardyn zūjr ūg (1956)	3149
Mongol ardyn zūjr ūg (1959)	3150
Mongol ba Enētkhēg = Mongolia and India	0963
Mongol ba Tōv Aziyn ornuudyn soēlyn tūūkhēnd kholbogdokh khoēr khovor survalj bichig	0640
Mongol bichgijn khēlnij zūj	1863
The Mongol campaigns in Asia : a summary history of Mongolian warfare with the ...	1131
The Mongol chronicle Altan tobči	0728
Mongol chronicle Činggis Qagan u čidig including Altan tobci : Mengwen Menggu shiji	1045
The Mongol chronicles of the seventeenth century	0669
Mongol community and kinship structure	1338
Mongol costumes : researches on the garments collected by the First and ...	1213
Mongol dakh' sharyn shashny khuraanguj tūūkh : ērdēm shinzhilgēēnij nēg sēdēvt ...	1661
Mongol domog	2570
Mongol domog zūjn dūr	1601
Mongol dōrvōlzhin bichig	2231
Mongol duuny sudlalyn tovch tojm	1583
Mongol duuny tūūkhneēs	1574
Mongol ēdijn dēēzh khadag	1211
The Mongol empire : its rise and legacy	0734
Mongol ēs zanshlyn : бага тайлбар тол'	1200
Mongol ēs zanshlyn : дунд тайлбар тол'	1201
Mongol gēdēg nērijn tukhaj	1226
Mongol gērijg ugsaatny zūj, nēr tom"ēony talaar sudlakh morijn khotolbor	1454

Title Index

Mongol-German yariany dêvtêr	1908
Mongol idêên tovchoo	1224
Mongol imperialism : the policies of the Grand Qan Möngke in China, Russia and ...	0725
Mongol journeys (Lattimore)	0337
Mongol-Kazakh tol'	2132
Mongol khêl : 2 angi	1945
Mongol khêl : 5 angi	1946
Mongol khêl : dund surguulijn 4 angid üznê	1942
Mongol khêl : dund surguulijn 7-dugaar angid üznê	1950
Mongol khêl : nêgdügêêr angi	1905
Mongol khêl ayalguuny uchir (Luvsanvandan)	1745
Mongol khêl ayalguuny uchir (Sanzheev)	1764
Mongol khêl bichgijn zarim asuudal	1895
Mongol khêl bichgijn zarim asuudluud	1814
Mongol khêl shinzhêlêl	0086
Mongol khêl shinzhêlêlijn asuudluud	1746
Mongol khêl surakh bichig	1936
Mongol khêl, tûûnij bichgijn tûûkhên khögzhljin tovch tojm	1815
Mongol khêl, utga zokhiol, aman zokhiolyn nom zûj	0185
Mongol khêlnij aviany ögüülêgdêkh ês	1982
Mongol khêlnij dajvar üg	1828
Mongol khêlnij izhil nêrijn tol'	2204
Mongol khêlnij kholboo ügijn zûjl	1848
Mongol khêlnij khündêtgêljin üg	1826
Mongol khêlnij ojroltsoo ügijn tovch tol'	2171
Mongol khêlnij ügsijn sangijn sudlal	1947
Mongol khêlnij tovch tajlbar tol' : 30000 orchim üg	2203
Mongol khêlnij zûjn surakh bichig	1845
Mongol khêlnüüdiin khar"tsuulsan khêl zûj	1750
Mongol khûnij nêr	1243
Mongol khûnij nêrijn tovch tol'	2148
Mongol khurimyn yaruu najrgijn töröl zûjl	2781
Mongol khüü : shülgüüd	2740
Mongol-Khyatad yariany dêvtêr	1910
Mongol, Manzh bichgijn khêlnij khar'tsaa : Mongol, Manzh khêlnij üg, nôkhtsöl	2115
The Mongol messenger	0087
Mongol modon baryn nom	1483
Mongol nutag dakh' khadny bichêês gêrêlt khöshöönij zûjl	2215
Mongol ögüüllêg	2990
Mongol orny arkheologijn shinzhilgêênij tovch tojm	0460
Mongol orny ashigt urgamal	3335
Mongol orny êmlijn zarim urgamal	3329
Mongol orny gazarzûjn asuudal	0088
Mongol orny olon zhilijn ba ulirlyn tsêvdgijn tukhaj	3513
Mongol orny urgamlyn bayalgijg zokhistoj ashiglakh khamgaalakh zarim ündês	3333
Mongol orny urgamaly nêr tom"êo	3336
Mongol orond khêvlêl üüsch khögzhsôn tûûkhêês	3509

Title Index

Mongol-Oros-Angli tol' = Mongol'sko-russko-angliiskii slovar' = Mongolian- ...	2202
Mongol-Oros yariany dévtër	2130
Mongol-Oros yariany tovch dévtër	1944
Mongol övörmöts khéltsijn tovch tajlbar tol'	2128
Mongol reader	1899
Mongol shūlgijn onol tūūkhijn zarim asuudal	2815
Mongol Solongos tuurgatny ugsaa garal, khēlnij kholboony asuudald	2121
The Mongol tales of the 32 wooden men (Guçin qoyar modun kümün-ü üliger) in ...	2606
Mongol togtmol khēvlēliijn tūūkhēn tēmdēglēl	3510
Mongol tsētsēn ügijn dalaj	3126
Mongol tūmnij garlyg tamgaar khajzh sudlakh n' : tūūkh-ugsaatny zūjn turshits ...	0461
Mongol tuuzh : Mongolyn shinē utga zokhiold tuuzhijn töröl zūjl tōlövshin khögzhshōn ...	2325
Mongol Ulsad 1913-1944 ond khēvlēsēn Mongol nomyn bürtgēl	0170
Mongol Ulsyn lkh Surguulijn tūūkhēēs, 1942-1967 on	1286
Mongol uran zokhiol : XIII-XX zuuny ēkhēn	2326
Mongol uran zokhiolyn sudlalyn zarim asuudal	2267
Mongol üsēg zūj	1766
Mongol üsgijn dūrmijn tol'	2145
The Mongol world empire, 1206-1370	0732
Mongol-Yapon yariany dévtër	2131
Mongol yaruu najrgijn ulamzhlal shinēchlēl : 1920-40-ood on	2811
Mongol zokhiolchdyn Tōvdöör bichsēn bütēēl	3290
Mongol-Zōvlōltijn khariltsaa 1921-1974 : barimt materialyn 2 bot' ēmkhtgēl	0964
Mongol-Zōvlōltijn khariltsaany tūūkh : 1921-1978	0965
Mongolchuudyn üsēg bichig üg khēllēgijn tūūkh garlaas	2239
Mongold nēgdsēn tör bajguulagdazh, Mongold feodalizm bürēldēn togtson n'	0755
Mongold sonirkholtoj tom nogoon khash ankh udav	0447
Mongolei : Erläuterungen zu einer Ausstellung im Museum für Völkerkunde Leipzig	0203
Die Mongolei : Land, Volk und Wirtschaft der mongolischen Volksrepublik	0263
Mongoleireise zur späten Goethezeit; Berichte und Bilder des J. Rehmann und A. ...	0324
Die Mongolen	0205
Die Mongolen : Beiträge zu ihrer Geschichte und Kultur	0524
Die Mongolen : Ein Volk sucht seine Geschichte	0498
Die Mongolen in Iran : Politik, Verwaltung und Kultur der Ilchanzeit 1220-1350	0787
Die Mongolen in Polen, Schlesien, Böhmen und Mähren : ein Beitrag zur Geschichte ...	0731
Die Mongolen und ihr Weltreich	0763
Die Mongolen und ihre Eroberungen in kaukasischen und kleinasiatischen Ländern ...	0729
Der Mongolensturm : Berichte von Augenzeugen und Zeitgenossen, 1235-1250	0764
Mongolia (Axelbank)	0274
Mongolia (Ka/uzuŋski)	0226
Mongolia : a profile	0253
Mongolia : an economic handbook	1357
Mongolia : in search of Marco Polo and other adventures	0347
Mongolia : Land der Gräser	0299
Mongolia : politics, economics and society	0256
Mongolia and the Mongols (Pozdneev)	0365
Mongolia and the Mongols (Schwarz)	0209

Title Index

Mongolia and western China : social and economic study	1348
Mongolia Society. Occasional papers	0090
The Mongolia Society newsletter	0091
Mongolia, the Tangut country and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative ...	0366
Mongolia today : a traveller's guide : geography, nature, hunting, museums, ...	0350
Mongolia, unknown land	0281
Mongolia's culture and society	1216
Mongolian-English dictionary (Boberg)	2134
Mongolian-English dictionary (Lessing)	2166
Mongolian-English-Russian dictionary of legal terms and concepts	1291
Mongolian epigraphical dictionary in reverse listing	2165
Mongolian folktales	3233
Mongolian folktales and stories	3224
A Mongolian grammar, outlining the Khalkha Mongolian with notes on the Buriat ...	1984
Mongolian heroes of the twentieth century	1046
The Mongolian horse	3473
Mongolian historical literature of the XVII-XIX centuries written in Tibetan	0987
Mongolian journey (Haslund-Christensen)	0313
Mongolian journey (Jisl)	1468
Mongolian language handbook	2247
The Mongolian legal system : contemporary legislation and documentation	1299
A Mongolian living Buddha	1027
The Mongolian monuments in hP'ags-pa script	2248
A Mongolian mythological text	1602
Mongolian newspaper reader : selections from Ünen	1941
The Mongolian People's Republic (Ulaanbaatar, 1956)	0239
The Mongolian People's Republic (Rupen)	0878
Mongolian personal names	1121
Mongolian plains and Japanese prisons	0285
Mongolian publications at Western Washington University	0210
Mongolian rule in China : local administration in the Yüan dynasty	0741
Mongolian short stories = Mongolyn ögüüllэгijn түүвэр	3225
Mongolian studies	0012
Mongolian vocabulary (modern Khalkha language) : Mongolian-English, English- ...	2200
Mongolica	1783
Mongolica : an international annual of Mongol studies	0092
Mongolica der Berliner Turfan-Sammlung	1781
Mongolica suecana : a bibliography of Swedish books and articles on Mongolia	0186
La Mongolie	0265
La Mongolie : historique, géographique, politique	0230
La Mongolie entre Moscou et Pékin	0981
Mongolisch-deutsches Wörterbuch	2201
Mongolische Elemente in der jakutischen Sprache	2110
Mongolische Epen	2571
Mongolische Erzählungen über Geser : neue Aufzeichnungen	2482
Mongolische Handschriften, Blockdrucke und Landkarten	0201
Der mongolische Kulturwandel in den Hsingan-Provinzen Mandschukuos	1214

Title Index

Mongolische Landschaften und Örtlichkeiten; eine Geographie physiognomischer ...	3363
Mongolische Märchen	2572
Mongolische Märchen-Sammlung : die neun Märchen des Siddhi-kür nach der ...	2597
Mongolische Märchentypen	2557
Mongolische Ortsnamen	3368
Das mongolische Sprachmaterial einer Leidener Handschrift = Mongol'skij yazykovoј ...	1784
Die mongolische Steininschrift und Manuskriptfragmente aus Olon sūme in der ...	2235
Mongolische Volksdichtung : Sprüche, Lieder, Märchen und Heldensagen ...	3226
Mongolische volksreligiöse und folkloristische Texte aus europäischen Bibliotheken	0161
Mongolische Volksrepublik : (Auswahlbibliographie) = Mongolian People's Republic ...	0163
Die mongolische Volksrepublik : geschichtlicher Abriss	0887
Die Mongolische Volksrepublik : historischer Wandel in Zentralasien	0240
Die mongolische Volksrepublik : Stenogramm einer im Auditorium maximum der ...	0212
Die mongolische Volksrepublik : von der Feudalordnung in den Sozialismus	1373
Das mongolische Weltreich. Al-'Umari's Darstellung der mongolischen Reiche in ...	0754
Die mongolischen Epen : Bezüge, Sinndeutung und Überlieferung ...	2405
Die mongolischen Handschriften-Reste aus Olon sūme, Innere Mongolei (16.-17. Jhdt.)	2236
Die mongolischen Heldenepen; Struktur und Motive	2393
Mongolistik an deutschen Universitäten	0003
Mongoliya	0363
Mongoliya : rekomendatel'nyj ukazatel' literatury	0179
Mongoliya i Amdo i mertvyi gorod Khara-Khoto	0331
Mongoliya na rubezhe XIX-XX vekov ; istoriya sotsial'no-ekonomicheskogo razvitiya	0833
Mongoliya nakanune revolyutsii	0866
Mongoliya segodnya : priroda, lyudi, khozyajstvo	0221
Mongoliya v XIII-XIV vekakh	0738
Mongolo-latinskie paralleli : k voprosu o tipologicheskikh issledovaniyakh v ...	2117
Mongolo-ojratskij geroicheskiј ēpos	3238
Mongolo-Tungusica	1737
Mongolovedenie v germanskikh universitetakh	0004
The Mongols (Morgan)	0525
The Mongols (Phillips)	0528
The Mongols : a history	0487
The Mongols in East Asia, twelfth-fourteenth centuries : a preliminary bibliography of ...	0134
The Mongols in history	0532
The Mongols of Afghanistan : an ethnography of the Moghols and related peoples of ...	1185
The Mongols of Manchuria ; their tribal divisions, geographical distribution, historical ...	0229
Mongols of the twentieth century	1066
The Mongols of the West	0496
Mongolsha-Qazaqsha sözdik : 10000-gha zhuyq söz	2160
Mongol'skaya diplomatika XIII-XV vv. (chingizidskie zhalovannye gramoty)	0951
Mongol'skaya istoriografiya : (XIII-XVII vv.)	0988
Mongol'skaya khrestomatiya dlya pervonachal'nago prepodavaniya, sostavlennaya ...	1948
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika (1955)	0235
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika (1971)	0241
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika : bibliografiya knizhnoj i zhurnal'noj literatury ...	0188
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika : ekonomika i vneshnyaya torgovlya	1382

Title Index

Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika : sbornik statej	0243
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika : spravochnik	0244
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika, 1921-1961 : sbornik statej	0242
Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika, stront sotsializm	0883
Mongols'kaya Narodnaya Respublika v sotsialisticheskom sodruzhestve	0950
Mongol'skaya natsional'naya zhivopis' "Mongol zurag"	1490
Mongol'skaya povest' o Khane Kharanguj	2512
Mongol'skaya tibetoyazychnaya istoricheskaya literatura (XVII-XIX)	0989
Mongol'skie, Buryat-mongol'skie i Ojratskie rukopisi i ksilografiy Instituta ...	0178
Mongol'skie letopisi XVII veka	0670
Mongol'skie poslovitsy	3158
Mongol'skie skazaniya o Gesere : novye zapisi	2483
Mongol'skie skazki	2573
Mongol'skie yazyki i dialekty Kitaya	1767
Mongol'skij arkheologicheskij sbornik : Posvyashchaetsya slavnomu XL-letiyu ...	0442
Mongol'skij dali	3526
Mongol'skij lingvisticheskij sbornik	1751
Mongol'skij revolyutsionnyj soyuz molodezhi : istoriya i sovremennost'	1117
Mongol'skij slovar' Mukaddimat al-Adab	2189
Mongol'sko-kitaiskaya interferentsiya : yazyk mongol'skoj kantselyarii v Kitae	1791
Mongol'sko-russkij slovar' (Golstunskij)	2149
Mongol'sko-russkij slovar' : (po sovremennoj presse)	2142
Mongol'skoe stikhoslozhenie : opyt èksperimental'no-foneticheskogo issledovaniya	1879
Mongoly : projskhozhdenie naroda i istoki kul'tury	1177
Mongoly : traditsii, real'nost', nadezhdy	0260
Mongolyn anagaakh ukhaand khêrêglêgddêg êmijn zarim urgamlyn nêr tom"ëo ...	3337
Mongolyn ard tûmnij 1755-1758 ony tusgaar togtolyn zêvsêgt têmtsêl. Amarsanaa, ...	0812
Mongolyn arkheologi	0443
Mongolyn arkhiv-alban khêrêg, tûûnij bichgijn khêv : XVII-XX zuuny êkhên	0643
Mongolyn avtonomit üeijn surguul' : 1911-1920	
Mongolyn avtonomit üeijn tûûkh : 1911-1919	0875
Mongolyn azh akhuj khötlötiijn ulamzhal, shinêtgêl (XIX zuuny êtsês XX zuuny êkhên)	1359
Mongolyn böögijn mörgöliijn tovch tûûkh	1614
Mongolyn êrtnij soêl urlag	1486
Mongolyn êrtnij tûûkh : arkheologijn najruulal	0467
Mongolyn êrtnij tûûkhijn asuudal	0444
Mongolyn êrtnij tûûkhijn sudlal	0445
Mongolyn êtnografijn asuudal	1167
Mongolyn ikh barilga	1351
Mongolyn khêl zûjch-êrdêmtên Sumadiratna (Luvsanrinchen)-gijn bûtêêlûüdiijn tovch tojm	1053
Mongolyn khögzhmijn tûûkhêês	1535
Mongolyn khot tosgony gurvan zurag : êrt, dundad üe, XX zuuny êkh	1447
Mongolyn khüükhdiijn uran zokhiol	3197
Mongolyn nijgêmlêgijn êrtnij khêdên nêr tom"ëony tukhaj	1821
Mongolyn nuuts tovchoo (1957)	0608
Mongolyn nuuts tovchoo (1976)	0609
Mongolyn nuuts tovchoo (1990)	0610

Title Index

Mongolyn nuuts tovchoony nom zūj, sudlaln tojm = Bibliography and ...	0584
Mongolyn nuuts tovchoony sudlaln zarim asuudal	0577
Mongolyn paleolit	0429
Mongolyn shildэг өгүүлэг	2991
Mongolyn shildэг өгүүлэгүүд 1921-1961	2992
Mongolyn shildэг yaruu najrag	2734
Mongolyn shildэг zhūzhig	1514
Mongolyn shinzhlēkh ukhaany mal ёmnēlē, 1921-1956	1396
Mongolyn soēl	1436
Mongolyn sudlaln zarim asuudal	1752
Mongolyn teatr, kinony khōgzhlījn asuudluud	1515
Mongolyn tovch tūūkh	0674
Mongolyn tsagaan idēē	1420
Mongolyn tsirk	1253
Mongolyn tūūkh soēlyn dursgalt zūjls	1439
Mongolyn ulamzhalt anagaakh ukhaan	3417
Mongolyn uran zokhiolyn tojm	2304
Mongolyn uran zokhiolyn nom zūjn tojm	0139
Mongolyn uran zokhiolyn öv ulamjlaln asuudald	2268
Mongolyn utga zokhiolyn sudlal shūūmzhlēl	2305
Mongolyn uudam nutgaar	3370
Mongolyn zēvsgijn tovch tūūkh : MEÖ 3 zuunaas 1916 on	1136
Mōngōn tovch : өгүүлэгүүд	3262
Mongorskij yazyk : issledovanie, teksty, slovar'	2092
Mongoru	0267
Mongoru bungo tokuhon	1937
Mongoru Jimmin Kakumeitō ryakushi	1119
Mongoru Jimmin Kyōwakoku tōkeishū 1965-nen han	1427
Mongoru kenkyū = Journal of Mongolian studies	0093
Mongoru mitamama kiitamama	3549
Mongoru teikoku to seiyo	0779
Mongorugo kihon bunkei	1938
Mongorugo no moji to hatsuon	1939
Mongorugo tokuhon	1940
The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan border	1186
Mōnkh bambar	2869
Mōnkh khaany gērēlt khōshōō ba ordyg olzh sudalsan tukhaj	2216
Mōnkh tēngēr	2628
Mōnkhijn ustaj khorvoo	2771
The monks of Kublai Khan, emperor of China : the history of the life and travels of ...	1038
Monte-Kristo Gūn : roman	3260
Monumenta historica	0094
Monuments en écriture 'phags-pa ; Pièces de chancellerie en transcription	3530
Monuments en écriture 'phags-pa : [concordance] ; Pièces de chancellerie en ...	0632
Monuments préclassiques 1. XIIIe et XIVe siècle : [concordances]	2238
Mor' managch : tuuzh	2959
More about the Mongols	0308

Title Index

Morfologicheskaya struktura slova v mongol'skikh yazykakh : o fuzii, simvolizatsii ...	1732
Mori onogsan tolugai ügei kümün	3292
Moridawa Daur zu zizhiqi gaikuang	0413
Morin khuur surakh garyn avlaga	1584
Morin qugur-un mergejil	1537
Morindabag-a Dagur ündüsüten-ü Öbertegen Jasaqu Qosigun-u toyimu bayidal	0414
Moritu cerig-ün dagulal	3015
La mort chez les peuples altaïques anciens et médiévaux d'après les documents écrits	1630
Das Motiv des Tierkampfes in der altchinesischen Kunst	1460
Mudreshkin syn : izbrannoe	2840
Mundag-a cagan mori	2843
Muren wu : Menggu renmin gongheguo wudao	1516
Muruljan sunuljag-a qargui	3051
Museum of the Ethnography of the Peoples of the USSR, Leningrad	0198
Muslims and Mongols : essays on medieval Asia	0780
Muzikal'naya kul'tura Mongolii	1572
My beloved swallows and other children's stories from Mongolia	3227
My childhood in Mongolia	1327
My life as an explorer (Hedin)	0319
The myth of felt	1230
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei : Führer durch die ...	1647
Naadazh yavsnaa martakhgūj	2884
D. Nacogdorji : [jokiyal-un tegübūri]	2366
D. Nacogdorji-yin jokiyal-ud	2367
Nadamu = Nagaduma = The Nadam fair	1261
Nag dban blo bzang c'os Idan (1642-1714) : Leben und historische Bedeutung des 1. ...	1067
Naganzun-a-yin jokiyagsan surgal üge ba busud surgal üges	3151
Nagarzhunagiin filosofijn üzél : "Khooson chanaryn dalan shūlēgt: zokhioloor	1654
Naiman qi wenshi ziliao	0915
Najman surgamzh : tuuzhuud	3113
Najryn shirēēnij uuts : zhūzhgijn tūūvēr	1517
Nakiy-a	2731
Namur-un nabci : tuguji-yin tegübūri	2876
Nandin sētḡel : zokhiolyn tūūvēr	2352
Naran Qan-u tuguji	2406
Naran Xān kōbūūn	2739
Naran-u energi	3497
Narodnaya revolyutsiya v Mongolii i obrazovanie Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki, ...	0879
Narodnoe iskusstvo mongolov : materialy i issledovaniya	1470
Narodnoe khozyajstvo Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki za 40 let : statisticheskij ...	1432
Narodnye pesni mongolov	2828
Narodnyj kalendar' semejskikh zabajkal'ya (vtoraya polovina XIX-nachalo XX v.)	1207
Narody i yazyki Sibiri : [sbornik statej]	1169
Narody i yazyki Sibiri : areal'nye issledovaniya : [sbornik statej]	1170
Narody Sibiri	1171
Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the khan of the Torgouth Tartars, 1712-1715	0384
Nartaj boroo : roman	2890

Title Index

Nartaj ödrijn durdatgal	3034
Nartaj tsonkh	2818
Nationalism and revolution in Mongolia	0861
D. Natsagdorzhijn gar bichmël	2336
D. Natsagdorzhijn tukhaj durtdgal, tēmdēglël	1010
D. Natsagdorzhijn ulamzhlal, utga zokhiolyn ònöögiin zangilaa asuudluud	2337
D. Natsagdorzhijn uran zokhiolyn tukhaj : 1906-1937	2341
D. Natsagdorzhijn zokhiolyn khël najruulga uran sajkhny ontslog	2338
D. Natsagdorzhijn zokhiolyn khël najruulgyn zarim ontslog	2626
Natsional'nyj atlas Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki : problematika i nauchnoe ...	3372
Nēgdēlch malchdyn azh bajdal : "Gērēlt zam" nēgdliin materialaar	1334
Nēgēn gērijn tūūkhijn tukhaj	0703
Nēgēn sharilyn tukhaj	0462
Nei Menggu da cidian	0246
Nei Menggu daxue xuebao (zhexue shehui kexue ban)	0095
Nei Menggu daxue xuebao, zhexue shehui kexue ban 1959-1989 mulu suoyin	0096
Nei Menggu dili	3373
Nei Menggu diming	0097
Nei Menggu fazhan gaishu	0882
Nei Menggu fengqing	0247
Nei Menggu fengwu zhi	0352
Nei Menggu "Geser" gongzuo	2481
Nei Menggu gongshang qiye minglu	1360
Nei Menggu gu jianzhu	1450
Nei Menggu jindai shi luncong	0824
Nei Menggu jindai shi yicong	0825
Nei Menggu jin xiandai wang gong lu	1097
Nei Menggu lamajiao (1951)	1451
Nei Menggu lamajiao (1991)	1658
Nei Menggu lishi gaiyao	0541
Nei Menggu lishi wenwu	0450
Nei Menggu meishu nianjian 1982	1475
Nei Menggu Menggu minzude shehuizhuyi guodu : 1947-1987	1361
Nei Menggu mingde xuan	1560
Nei Menggu minjian tu'an xuanji	1476
Nei Menggu minzu maoyi ershi nian	1349
Nei Menggu minzu tiyu	1262
Nei Menggu minzu wenwu	0451
Nei Menggu nong yan xuan : shang ji	3152
Nei Menggu nongye ziyuan ji liyong	1362
Nei Menggu Ordos gaoyuan ziran ziyuan yu huanjing yanjiu	3406
Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe shuping huicui	0171
Nei Menggu renmin chubanshe 40 nian : 1951-1991	0172
Nei Menggu renminglu (shehui kexue)	1049
Nei Menggu shehui kexue	0098
Nei Menggu shehui kexue (wen shi zhe ban, jingji shehui ban, Mengwen ban) zong ...	0173
Nei Menggu shifan xueyuan xuebao	0099

Title Index

Nei Menggu techan fengwei zhinan	1363
Nei Menggu tianqi yanyu	3498
Nei Menggu tushuguan gongzuo	0100
Nei Menggu wenshi ziliao	0642
Nei Menggu wenwu guji jianshu	0452
Nei Menggu wenwu guji sanji	0453
Nei Menggu wenwu kaogu	0101
Nei Menggu wudao xuanji	1521
Nei Menggu xinhai geming shiliao	0869
Nei Menggu Zhartai shanchong yanxiang gu dili	3399
Nei Menggu zhiwu zhi = Flora intramongolica	3338
Nei Menggu zhuyao nongtso wubing chonghai	1407
Nei Menggu zizhiqu dashiji, 1947-1987	0870
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Alashan fence	3374
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Baotou fence	3375
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Bayinnor meng fence	3376
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Chifeng shi fence	3377
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Hohhot shi fence	3378
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Hulunbuir meng fence	3379
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Ih Juu meng fence	3380
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Jerim meng fence	3381
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi. Wuhai shi fence	3382
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi : Xilingol meng fence	3383
Nei Menggu zizhiqu diming zhi : Xing'an meng fence	3558
Nei Menggu zizhiqu gaikuang	0248
Nei Menggu zizhiqu jiachu jiaqin pinzhong zhi	1408
Nei Menggu zizhiqu jingji dili	1364
Nei Menggu zizhiqu jingji fazhan gailun	1365
Nei Menggu zizhiqu nongmu linye qihou ziyuan	3499
Nei Menggu zizhiqu sanshi nian 1947-1977	0249
Nei Menggu zizhiqu shi	0871
Neolit i eneolit lesostepnoj zony Buryatii	0437
Neolit vostochnoj Mongolii	0430
Le néolithique de la Chine	0470
Nêr tom"ëony tsuvral bichig	0102
Neustrashimyj : povest'	2962
Neuvostokomennuksella Siperiassa	0302
The new Mongolia	0304
Neyigem kele sinjilel-ün uduridqal	1698
Nicholas Poppe : a bibliography of publications from 1924-1977	0156
Nidü : silüg-ün tegübüri	2632
Nidun-u bayasaqaqui subud-un unjilg-a	2371
Nigen dabqur asar (Kökeqota, 1957)	2946
Nigen dabqur asar (Kökeqota, 1979)	2948
Nigen dabxur asar	2947
Nihongo-Mongorugo jôyô goishû	2188
Nijgêm sudlalyn ündsên ojlgotlyn товч tol'	1331

Title Index

Nijgêm, uls törijn nomzūjn bürtgël	1122
Nijgmijn am'dralyn dialektik	1335
Nijslël Khūrêênij Mongol khudaldaany tojm 1912-1920	1377
Nisêkh ongotsny nêr tom"ëo = Aviatsionnaya terminologiya	3515
Niui Jiuvan ecige-ben aburagsan	3289
Nogoony uniar	0851
Nogugan aral-un uyangg-a	2768
Nogugan salkin	3325
Nojroos sêrsên tal : roman	3099
Nökhöd	3091
Nökhrijn chanar	3110
Nökhrijn üg	2279
Nolmasereng-ün silüg-ün songgumal	2745
Nom dagasan mör	2311
The nomadic alternative : modes and models of interaction in the African-Asian ...	1325
Nomads and commissars : Mongolia revisited	0338
Nomads and crusaders, A.D. 1000-1368	0759
Nomads of Eurasia	1326
Nomçi Qatun's version of Kesar saga = Nomci Qatun-u Geser	2449
Nomci Qatun-u Geser-ün tugui	2450
Nomonhan : Japanese-Soviet tactical combat, 1939	1138
Nomonhan incident, Manchoukuo - Outer Mongolia border clashes	0966
Der Nomonhan Konflikt : das fernöstliche Vorspiel zum Zweiten Weltkrieg	1147
Noorqai jigal-un ünen teüke	3271
Das nord- und ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia	0382
Nordmongolische Volksdichtung	2746
Northeast Asia in prehistory	0428
Northeastern Asia, a selected bibliography; contributions to the bibliography of the ...	0165
Noten zu den alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei und Sibiriens	2226
Notes critiques d'histoire kalmouke	0768
Notes on Marco Polo	0769
Notes sur le T'oemet	0387
Notes sur l'histoire de la Horde d'Or : suivie de quelques noms turcs d'hommes et de ...	0770
Noyir-aca serigsen tal-a	3098
Nüdüen bulag : tuuzh, ögüüllêgüüd	2847
Nutug amarag qoyar	2661
Nutug belciger-ün eki bayalig	1410
Nutug-un arg-a-bar alta agudalaqu	3516
Nutug-un daguu	3026
Nutgijn dörvön öngö	2610
Nutgijn duu	2621
Nüür-amny övchijn nêr tom"ëo = Stomatologicheskaya terminologiya	3456
Nuuts Tovchoond gardag gazar usny zarim nêrijg khajzh olson n'	3386
Nuuts Tovchoony nuutssaas	0578
O dzhangare : sbornik materialov, posvyashchennykh pyatisotletiyu kalmyskogo èposa	2499
O svadebnykh obryadakh Uryankhajtsev	1190
O tamgakh i imakh tabunov Darigangi	1244

Title Index

O zarubezhnykh mongolovednykh issledovaniyakh po yazyku	1754
O "Zolotoj knige" Sh. Damdina	0990
Öber-iyen surqu Monggol bicig	1903
Obok : a study of social structure in Eurasia	1315
Öbör Monggol = Nei Menggu	0103
Öbör Monggol oron-u keger-e-yin urgumal	3339
Öbör Monggol-un Arad-un Keblel-ün Qoriy-a bayigulugdagsan gucin jil-ün oyi-yin ...	0174
Öbör Monggol-un bagatur tugui	2258
Öbör Monggol-un Bagsi-yin Yeke Surgaguli-yin erdem sinjileke-ü sedkül. Bayigali-yin ...	0104
Öbör Monggol-un Bagsi-yin Yeke Surgaguli-yin erdem sinjileke-ü sedkül. Neyigem-ün ...	0105
Öbör Monggol-un barilg-a-yin arban qoyar jil-ün amjilta 1947-1959	0353
Öbör Monggol-un belciger nutug	3332
Öbör Monggol-un daguu nugud	1562
Öbör Monggol-un daguu-yin tegübüri (1977)	1563
Öbör Monggol-un daguu-yin tegübüri (1988)	1564
Öbör Monggol-un döci[r] yisun qosigun-u wang güng-üd-ün ilelkel şastar	3534
Öbör Monggol-un el-e qosigun-u üy-e sumu-yin cadig	3535
Öbör Monggol-un em-ün materiyal-un barimjiy-a	3457
Öbör Monggol-un erten edüge	3536
Öbör Monggol-un gobiraqu oron-u urgumal	3340
Öbör Monggol-un mal aju aqui-yin kögjilte-yin toyimu	1409
Öbör Monggol-un mal-un simetü urgumal	1390
Öbör Monggol-un modulig urgumal	3341
Öbör Monggol-un Monggol emün materiyal-un barimjiy-a	3458
Öbör Monggol-un Monggol ündüsüten-ü arad-un ke ugalja nugud = Nei Menggu ...	1477
Öbör Monggol-un neyigem-ün sinjileku uqagan	0106
Öbör Monggol-un nom-un sang-un ajil	0107
Öbör Monggol-un nutug usu	0108
Öbör Monggol-un Öbertegen Jasaqu Oron-u aju aqui-yin kögjilte-yin toyimo	1366
Öbör Monggol-un Öbertegen Jasaqu Oron-u toyimu bayidal	0251
Öbör Monggol-un öngge üjemji	0354
Öbör Monggol-un qobur nandin amitad	3484
Öbör Monggol-un Sinjilekü Uqagan Tegnig Mergejil-ün Keblel-ün Qoriy-a-yin Monggol ...	0175
Öbör Monggol-un teüke-yin materiyal	0644
Öbör Monggol-un Ündüsüten-ü Bagsi-yin Surgaguli-yin erdem sinjilegen-ü sudulal	0109
Öbör Monggol-un uran jokiyal	0110
Öbör Monggol-un Yeke Surgaguli-yin erdem sinjilegen-ü sedkül	0111
"Öbör Monggol-un Yeke Surgaguli-yin erdem sinjilegen-ü sedkül"-ün garcig (1959-1989)	0112
Öbör Monggol-un Yeke Surgaguli-yin Monggol Kele Bicig Sudulqu Gajar-un Kele ...	0113
Öbör Monggol-un Yeke Surgaguli-yin Monggol Kele Bicig Sudulqu Gajar-un Sudulun ...	1755
Obraztsy mongol'skoj narodnoj literatury, vypusk 1 : Khalkhaskoe narechie (teksty ...	2577
Obraztsy mongol'skoj narodnoj slovesnosti = Examples of Mongolian popular literature	2607
Obrazy batyra i ego konya v tyurko-mongol'skom épose	2398
Obryad i fol'klor v sibirskom shamanizme : opyt sopostavleniya struktur	1627
Obshchestvennaya mysl' Mongolii v épokhu "Probuzhdeniya Azii"	1123
Obshchestvennyj stroj mongolov : mongol'skij kochevoj feodalizm	0535
Ocherk ékonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva Sovetskogo Soyuza i Mongol'skoj ...	1354

Title Index

Ocherk istorii kalmytskoj pis'mennosti	2070
Ocherk istorii sovremennoj mongol'skoj literatury	2295
Ocherk mongol'skoj literatury	2291
Ocherki istorii Buryatskoj ASSR perioda razvitogo sotsializma	0872
Ocherki istorii Kalmytskoj ASSR : dooktyabr'skij period	0827
Ocherki istorii Kalmytskoj ASSR : êpokha sotsializma	0873
Ocherki istorii kul'tury MNR	1442
Ocherki iz istorii zapadnykh Buryat-mongolov, XVII-XVIII vv.	0828
Ocherki kul'tury i byta buryat	1181
Ocherki noyoy i novejshej istorii Mongolii	0888
Ocherki po istoricheskoy fonetike buryatskogo yazyka	2022
Ocherki po istorii Mongolii v êpokhu man'chzhurskogo gospodstva : konets XVII-nachalo ...	0810
Od : Lambugajin nulims	2369
Od chuulsan têngêr : shûlêg, najraglal	2742
Od kharvasan shônô	3068
Od olontoj zun : ôgûüllêgûüd	3120
L. Odcer-ün silüg-ün songgumal	2751
Odo üy-e-yin Monggol kele	1818
Odo üy-e-yin Monggol kelen-ü jüi	1836
Odo üy-e-yin Monggol uran jokiyal-un teüken nayiragulul	2309
Odond ojrkhon shônô	2891
Ôglôdnij narny sovin : ôgûüllêg, tuuzh	2844
Ôgedei qagan	0996
Ôgekün cagan ônöcin bagatur	2408
Ôglôô	2868
Ogtargui-yin keüked	3176
Ôgûüllêgdêkhüünij tukhaj	1872
Oi sigui-yin omogtu üres : Evengki ündüsüten-ü üliger	3237
Oirat version of Damamûkonâmasûtra: Üligeriyin dalai	1680
Les oiseaux de Chine, de Mongolie et de Corée non passereaux	3477
Les oiseaux de Chine, de Mongolie et de Corée--passereaux	3478
Okhidod ôgôkh zövlômzh	3293
Olan kümün-ü nayiragulul-un tegübûri	3020
Olddoggûj okhin	3188
The old-script Mongolian language and its development in Khalkha : translated ...	1866
Olennye kamni Mongolii	0476
Olon Ulsyn Mongol Khêl Bichgijn Erdêmtnij Ankhdugaar Ikh Khural	0034
Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtnij II Ikh Khural	0035
Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtnij III Ikh Khural	0036
Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtnij IV Ikh Khural	0037
Olon Ulsyn Mongolch Erdemtnij V Ikh Khural	0038
On the 14th century punctuation of Mongolian in the Yüan-ch'ao pi-shih	1788
On the classification of the Mongolian languages	1734
On the Horqin grassland	3219
On the trail of ancient man : a narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic ...	3401
On tramp among the Mongols	0322
On zhilijn bodlyn khêlkhêê : shûlêg, najraglal	2622

Title Index

Önchin tsagaan botgo : Mongol ardyn ülgêrүүд	2578
On'hon ügênүүд, taabarinuud	3154
Önir ceceg	0114
"Önir ceceg" sedkül-ün garcig 1955-1980	0176
"Önir ceceg"-un gucin-un on garcig	0177
Onişuga	3155
Onişug-a nugud	3156
Onisug-a-yin cigulgan	3157
Önöögijn azhilchdyn nijgmijn idévkhiyn bajdal, khandlaga : sotsiologijn sudalgaa	1316
Ontsgol êrkh : roman	2902
Onyaku Mōbun Genchō hishi	0594
Öösin Qosigun-u soyul teūke-yin materiyl	0917
Öösin Qosigun-u teūke temdeglel-ün materiyl	0918
Öösinjuu-yin öngge üjemji	2753
Opisanie arkhiva U. Ts. Ongodova : iz sobraniya Rukopisnogo otdela Buryatskogo ...	0181
Opisanie mongol'skikh "shamanskikh" rukopisej Instituta vostokovedeniya	0206
Opisanie sochinenij Gunchen-Chzham'yan-Shadpa-Dorchzhe, 1649-1723	0166
Opuscula ethnologica memoriae Ludovici Biró sacra	0026
Opyt lingvisticheskogo issledovaniya èposa "Dzhangar"	2500
Opyt sovershenstvovaniya alfavitov i orfografii yazykov narodov SSSR	2243
Or' zaluu nas : duuny tūūvêr	3532
The oral epic of Siberia and central Asia	2413
Oral epics of Central Asia	2387
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêl zūi	1854
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij avia zuj [i.e. zūj]	1883
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij bodit nêrijn kholboo üg	1862
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij bûtêts	1847
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij dagabar	1833
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij nêrijn too : êrdêm shinzhilgêênij bûtêêl	1839
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij ögüülbêrzūjn kholbokh togtoltsoo	1861
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij tongoruu tol'	2135
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij ügijn sangijn sudlal	1889
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij ügijn sangijn sudlalyn ündês	1886
Orchin tsagijn Mongol khêlnij ügzūjn bajguudal	1855
Orchin tsagijn Mongol nêr tom"êo	1890
Orchin tsagijn ugsaatny yavts ba sotsialist akhuj	1172
Orchin üe, yaruu najrag	2782
Orchin üeijn aman zokhiol	2579
Orchin üeijn Mongol khêl, ayalguu	1753
Orchin üeijn Mongolyn dūrslêkh urlag	1480
Orchin üeijn Mongolyn gar urlag	1481
Orchin üeijn Mongolyn khüükhdiyn utga zokhiol (1921-1971)	3165
Orchin üeijn Ulaanbaatar	0421
Orchlongijn êldêv sonin	0772
Orcin cag-un Monggol kele (Luvsanvandan)	1807
Orcin cag-un Monggol kele (Nasunbayar)	1817
Orcin cag-un Monggol kele jüi	1853

Title Index

Orcin cag-un Monggol kelen-ū bütüce	1846
Orcin cag-un Monggol kelen-ū saguri medelge (1982)	1819
Orcin cag-un Monggol kelen-ū saguri medelge (1987)	1820
Orcin cag-un Monggol kelen-ū sudulul	1825
Orcin üy-e-yin gurban jokiyalci-yi ügülekü ni	2339
Orcin üy-e-yin Monggol aldartu uran jokiyalcid : teden-ū tegübüri jokiyal-i dagaldugulba	1018
Orcin üy-e-yin Monggol kelen-ū tuqai ügülel-üd	1808
Orcin üy-e-yin Monggol-un udq-a jokiyal-un teüken nayiragulul	2296
Orcon ündüsüten-ū tobci teüke	0919
The Ordos desert of Inner Mongolia	3351
Ordos hunli	1232
Ordos lishi guankui	0914
Ordos minge	1566
Ordos minjian gequ	1567
Ordos minjian yinyue jianshu	1586
Ordos pendi Xiyuan diqu shiyou dizhi lunwenji	3398
Ordos shi qingtong qi	1487
Ordosica	1225
Ordus arad-un daguu	1565
Ordus arad-un duguyilang-un ködelgegen	0916
Ordus narin noosutu qoni	1422
Ordus-un jagun merged-ün tobci	3561
Ordus-un jang agali	1233
Ordus-un jasag beyise-ece Rasicoyiling-un Keyid-ün gegen Erdeni Mergen corji-dü ...	0920
Ordus-un qurim	1237
Orgil bulag	2636
Der Orient in deutscher Forschung : Vorträge der Berliner Orientalistentagung Herbst 1942	0042
Oriental and western Siberia : a narrative of seven years' explorations and ...	0273
Oriental studies in Finland, 1828-1918	0001
Oriental studies in the USSR	0115
Orkhon eskertkışhterīnīñ teksī	2209
Orkhon-Sêlêngijn runi bichgijn shinê dursgal	2221
Örlügen-ū uyangg-a	2754
Örögesün sara	2641
Oroi ügei süm-e	3093
Oroigūj süm : roman	3092
Oron suuts-Nijtiin azh akhujn tekhnikiyn nêr tom"ëo	1452
Oroqen fengqing	3521
Oroqen minjian wenxue xuan	3537
Oroqen shehuide fazhan	1330
Oroqen yu jianzhi	2124
Oroqen zizhiqi gaikuang	0416
Oroqen zu	3538
Oroqen zu jianshi	0921
Oroqen zu jiaoyu shigao	3527
Oroqen zu minjian gushi xuan	3539
The Oroqens : China's nomadic hunters	3543

Title Index

Oros-Mongol nêr tom"žony tol' = Russko-mongol'skij terminologicheskij slovar'	2205
Oros Mongol övörmöts khêllêgijn tol'	2173
Oros-Mongol tol' (1942)	2146
Oros-Mongol tol' (1982)	2147
Öskübuyan-ü jokiyal-un tegübüri	2755
Osnovnye cherty rastitel'nogo pokrova Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki	3347
Osnovnye napravleniya politiki rukovodstva KNR vo Vnutrennei Mongolii na ...	1105
Osnovnye tipy pastbishch Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki : ikh struktura i ...	1393
B. Osor-un silüg-ün songgumal	2756
Ossendowski und die Wahrheit	0320
Ostmongolische Reise	0325
Ot kohevogo obraza zhizni k osedlosti : na opyte MNR	1318
Ot kohevoj do mobil'noj arkhitektury	1448
Ot Kyakhty do Kul'dzhi : puteshestvie v Tsentral'nuyu Aziyu i Kitaj	0355
Otgon têngêrijn orgild	2779
Otog-un Emünetü Qosigun-u soyul teüken materiyal	0922
Otok qianqi wenshi ziliao	0923
Outer Mongolia : a study in Soviet colonialism	1111
Overland to China	0291
Övgön bichêêchijn ügüülêl	1048
Övgön ulias	3009
Övgön Zhambalyn yaria	1028
Övög Mongol khêl, bichgijn chukhag dursgal	0449
Övör Mongol ardyn aman zokhiol	2609
Övsniy shüüdêr : Khojmsan roman	2892
Oyirad ayalgun-u üge kelelge-yin materiyal	2105
Oyirad cagaja	1300
Oyirad Geser	2468
Oyirad Geser-ün tuguji	2469
Oyirad Monggol-un arad-un aman üligêr-üd	2581
Oyirad Monggol-un tuulis	2409
Oyirad Monggol-un üligêr domog	2582
Oyirad teüke-yin durasqal-ud	3540
Oyirad teüken surbulji bicig	0645
Oyirad-un jang agali	1234
Oyirad-un sayiqan	3022
Oyuun bilgijn ordny ojllogo	2271
Oyun tülkigür	0116
Padezhno-poslelezhnye konstruksii mongol'skikh yazykov i ikh russkie êkvivalenty	1768
Painting and culture of the Mongols	1466
Pajai Geser-ün tuguji (1985)	2451
Pajai Geser-ün tuguji (1989)	2452
Pajai-yin jokiyal-un tegübüri	2758
Paleolit i neolit Mongol'skogo Altaya	0469
Paleolit Mongolii	0456
Paleolit Tsentral'noj Azii : Mojltyn am (Mongoliya)	0457
Pamyatniki arkhitektury Buryatii	1449

Title Index

Pamyatniki istorii i kul'tury Mongolii	1440
Pancatantr-a	1660
Papal envoys to the great khans	0971
Papers from the second conference on the non-slavic languages of the USSR, ...	1717
Peace, war, and trade along the Great Wall : Nomadic-Chinese interaction through ...	0958
Peking to Paris	0277
Die Pekinger lamaistischen Blockdrucke in mongolischer Sprache ; Materialien zur ...	1650
Pengsike zhong duanpian xiaoshuo xuan	3027
The People's Republic of Mongolia : a general reference guide	0257
The perilous frontier : nomadic empires and China	0942
Bu. Perlai Bayandalai Nasun-u jokiyal-un songgumal	3024
Perspectives on Mongolia	0051
Pervye russkie puteshestviya v Mongoliyu i Severnyj Kitaj ; Vasilij Tyumenets, Ivan ...	0276
Pervyj god respubliki : politicheskij roman	3236
Pesn' o Sukhe-Batore : poëma	2682
Petitions of grievances submitted by the people (18th-beginning of 20th century)	1288
Petroglify Chulutyn-gola (Mongoliya)	0458
Petroglify Mongolii	0431
'Phags-pa írásos emlékek ; Kancelláriai iratok kínai átírásban	3541
A phonological study in the 'Phags-pa script and the Meng-ku Tzu-yün	1782
Piaoluo yi yu de minzu	0910
Pis'mennye pamyatniki Vostoka	0117
Po Mongolii	0250
Po Mongolii i Tibetu	0332
Pobeda na reke Khalkhin-Gol : [sbornik statej]	1145
Pod solntsem svobodnoj Mongolij : povesti i rasskazy	3232
Poetical passages in the Erdeni-yin tobchi : a Mongolian chronicle of the year ...	2711
Poëziya narodnoj Mongolii	2760
Poëziya sovetской Buryat-Mongolii : perevody s buryat-mongol'skogo	2761
Pokhishchennoe schast'e : roman	2866
Poland at the eighth international congress of anthropological and ethnological ...	0052
The political relationship between the United States and Outer Mongolia, 1915-1927 ...	0943
The political role of Mongol Buddhism	0818
Political status of Mongolia	0983
Politika man'chzhurskoj dinastij Tsin v Yuzhnoj i Severnoj Mongolii v XVII v.	0948
Polska--Mongolia : przemiany rewolucyjne w Mongolii i problemy współpracy ...	0033
Popular beliefs and folklore tradition in Siberia	1208
Postacie narodów a współczesność	3542
Das Postwesen in China unter der Mongolenherrschaft im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert	0767
Die Präexistenzen der ICan skya Qutuqtus : Untersuchungen zur Konstruktion und ...	1645
Prakticheskij samouchitel' starokalmyskoj pis'mennosti	3520
Prakticheskij uchebnik mongol'skogo razgovornogo yazyka : khalkhaskoe narechie	1974
Preduprezhdenie orfograficheskikh oshibok v buryatskoj shkole	2016
Predvaritel'nye otchety lingvistichestoj i arkhologicheskoi ékspeditsij o rabotakh ...	1822
Preklasszikus emlékek	2249
Preliminary report on Mongolian studies, 1975	0014
The pre-revolutionary culture of Outer Mongolia	0805

Title Index

Present Manchuria and Mongolia	0237
Prisoedinenie Buryatii k Rossii	0542
Proben der mongolischen Umgangssprache	1909
Problemy altaistiki i mongolovedeniya : materialy Vsesoyuz. konf. Elista, 17-19 maya ...	1729
Problemy altaistiki i mongolovedeniya : tezisy dokladov i soobshchenij Vsesoyuznoj ...	1730
Problemy Buryat-Mongol'skoj ASSR : trudy pervoj konferentsii po izucheniyu	0040
Problemy fonetiki kalmytskogo yazyka : kvantitativnye i kvalitativnye izmeneniya ...	2059
Problemy literatury i fol'klora Buryatii	2312
Problemy mongol'skogo yazykoznaniya : sbornik nauchnykh trudov	1758
Problemy nekapitalisticheskogo razvitiya : Mongol'skaya Narodnaya Respublika	1344
Problemy noveishej istorii MNR v burzhuaznoj istoriografii SSha	0992
Problemy vostokovedeniya	0118
Proceedings of the IXth meeting of the Permanent International Altaistic Conference, ...	0046
Proceedings of the XXVIII Permanent International Altaistic Conference, Venice 8-14 ...	0050
Proceedings of the eleventh meeting of the Permanent International Altaistic ...	0047
Proceedings of the Fifth East Asian Altaistic Conference, December 26, 1979-January ...	0031
Proceedings of the seventh meeting of the Permanent International Altaistic Conference, ...	0045
Proceedings of the Sixth East Asian Altaistic Conference, December 18-23, 1981, Taipei	0032
Proiskhozhdenie Khorinskikh Buryat	1179
Proizvedeniya narodnoj slovesnosti buryat	2419
Proizvedeniya narodnoj slovesnosti khalkha-mongolov : severo-khalkhaskoe narechie	2584
Les pronoms dans les langues altaïques	1713
Prozrachnyj Tamir : roman	3218
Put' : roman	2860
Put' mongol'skogo aratstva k sotsializmu	1379
Puteshestvie po Bajkalu	0388
Puteshestvie v Mongoliyu, 1923-1926	0333
Qabur-un galagu	2662
Qabur-un örlöge	2342
Qabur-un süy-e	2767
Qad-un ündüsün quriyanggui Altan tobci (1980)	0550
Qad-un ündüsün quriyanggui Altan tobci (1989)	0726
Qad-un ündüsün-ü Erdeni-yin tobci	0569
Qad-un ündüsün-ü Erdeni-yin tobçi SEE The bejewelled summary of the origin of Khans	
Qad-un ündüsün-ü Rrdeni-yin tobçiya	0570
Qai Zui aci qarigulgasan	1088
Qakir ebül	3076
Qaldaburitu ebedcin-ü tuqai	3459
Qalq-a jirum (1963)	1301
Qalq-a jirum (1989)	1302
Qalq-a jirum (Russian, 1959)	1303
Qalq-a Monggol-un qubisqal-un tobci teüke	0876
Qalq-a tobciyan : Qalq-a Monggol-un neyigem, ed-ün jasag-un bayigulul (11-17-dugar ...	0494
Qan Qaranggui	2510
Qanggai-yin jergelgen	3037
Qanggai-yin niguca	2664
Qargan-a	3344

Title Index

Qargui jam	2938
Qari ulus-iyar ayalagsan temdeglel	0396
Qasbars-un keüked-ün jokiyal-un songgumal	3198
Qatagin arban gurban adag-a tngri-yin tayilg-a	1628
Qatagu berke edür-üd-tü	0877
Qatun Gool ba jalagu nasu	2744
Qatun Gool doronasi odunam	3285
Qatun Gool-un şuugiyar	2870
Qauli jül-ün bicig	3559
Qayir-a singgegsen nutug usu	0376
Qayir-a-yi tatagsan Ordus	0255
Qayir-a-yin ölögei	2752
Qayiratu eke oron mini	2669
Qazaqsha-Mongholsha sözdkj : 30,000-gha zhuyq söz	2133
Qibing zhi ge	3016
Qidan de Dongbei zhengce : Qidan yu Gaoli Nüzhen guanxi zhi yanjiu	0685
Qidan gudai shi yanjiu	0699
Qidan guozhi	0721
Qidan shehui jingji shigao	0677
Qidan shilüe	0723
Qidan wangchao zhengzhi junshi zhidu yanjiu	0719
Qidan xiaozhi yanjiu	1722
Qidan xiaozhi yanjiu chuanhao	1723
Qidan zhengzhi shigao	0678
Qingdai Zhungar shiliao, chubian	0646
Qingdai Menggu gaozang zhuan yiji	1059
Qinghai Menggu zu "Geser zhuan ji"	2462
Qinghai minzu tu'an ji	1494
Qinghai minzu yanjiu	1195
Qinghai shaoshu minzu yuwen yanjiu wenji	1196
Qingmo Menggu shidi ziliao huicui	0647
Qiong lu ji : Yuan shiji xibei minzu shi yanjiu	0751
Qonggor mini bayartai	1570
Qorcin arad-un aman üliger	3199
Qorcin arad-un daguu	1568
Qorcin-u jang agali	1238
Qorcin-u ügüelge nayiragulul-un songgumal	3040
Qorcin-u üres-üd	2807
Qorin nigetü tayilburi toli	2191
Qorsiy-a üge	2192
Qotsa Namsarayiyev-un jokiyal-ud	2998
Qoyar tuguji	3041
Qubilai qagan	1060
Qubisunggui bodasci üjel, teüke-yin bodasci üjel	1589
Quest in the desert	0271
Qugur-un üliger-ün kebsigsen keelge	2769
Qun-u dagulal	3410

Title Index

Qurim-un kelemür : arad-un aman jokiyal-un emkidkel	2770
Qutug-tu Pañcaraksâ kemekû Tabun sakiyan neretû yeke kölgen sudur : nach dem ...	1670
Rabjamba Cay-a Bandida-yin tuguji, Saran-u gerel kemegdekû ene metû bolai ...	1064
Ramayana v Mongolij	2530
Rapport préliminaire d'un voyage d'exploration fait en Mongolie chinoise : 1928-1931	0341
Rasiyan jasal	3432
Rasiyan-u dusul-un Monggol Tôbed tayilburi	3291
Raushan busgûj	2833
Razvitie kalmytskogo literaturnogo yazyka v usloviyakh formirovaniya kalmytsko- ...	2063
Razvitie literaturnykh yazykov narodov Sibiri v sovetskuyu èpokhy : materialy ...	1701
Razvitie obshchestvennykh funktsii mongol'skikh yazykov v sovetskuyu èpokhu	1799
Rdemdii Hghui	2088
Récherches sur la langue mongole	1744
Recollections of Tartar steppes and their inhabitants	0272
Le régime social des Mongols : le féodalisme nomade	0536
Relations of Japan with Manchuria and Mongolia	0972
Religion and ritual in society : Lamaist Buddhism in late 19th-century Mongolia	1659
La religion des Turcs et des Mongols	1631
Die Religionen Tibets und der Mongolei	1610
The religions of Mongolia	1605
Religious and lay symbolism in the Altaic world and other papers : proceedings of ...	1608
Reminiscences (Poppe)	1056
Researches into Mongolian intonation	1882
Researches in Altaic languages : papers read at the 14th meeting of the Permanent ...	1718
Results of the Polish-Mongolian palaeontological expeditions	3407
The revolt of the Tartars or flight of the Kalmuck khan	0830
Revolutsionnye meropriyatiya narodnogo privitel'stva Mongolii v 1921-1924 gg. ...	1298
Riddles of the Gobi desert	0321
The rise of Chingis Khan and his conquest of North China	1039
Rodzina pasterska w Mongolii	1332
Role of the nomadic peoples in the civilization of Central Asia : a record of ...	0039
Roman, tûûkh, urlakh êrdêm	2333
Rosary of white lotuses : being the clear account of how the precious teaching of ...	1644
Rossiya i Mongoliya	0945
The royal hordes : nomad peoples of the steppes	0529
Rückläufiges Wörterbuch zu Manghol un niuca tobca'an (Geheime Geschichte der ...	0595
Rukovodstvo buryatskoj partijnoj organizatsii kul'turnoj revolyutsiej v respublike, ...	1273
Rukovodstvo k izucheniyu mongol'skogo razgovornogo yazyka	1900
Russia, Japan, and Mongolia	0968
Russia, Mongolia, China : being some record of the relations between them from ...	0275
Russian and Soviet policy in Manchuria and Outer Mongolia, 1911-1931	0984
The Russian road to China	0278
Russian travellers in Mongolia and China	0362
Russische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiet der Mongolistik	0013
Russko-buryat-mongol'skij slovar' : okolo 40 000 slov	2194
Russko-kalmytskij slovar' (Elista, 1963)	2057
Russko-kalmytskij slovar' (Moskva, 1964)	2195

Title Index

Russko-mongol'skie otnosheniya, 1607-1636 : sbornik dokumentov	0973
Russko-mongol'skie otnosheniya, 1636-1654 : sbornik dokumentov	0974
Russko-mongol'skie posol'skie otnosheniya XVII veka	0978
Russko-mongol'skij razgovornik : dlya sovetskikh spetsialistov, rabotayushchikh v MNR	1951
Russko-mongol'skij slovar' (1935)	2137
Russko-mongol'skij slovar' (1960)	2144
Russko-mongol'skij slovar' po estestvennonauchnym distsiplinam : fizika, khimiya, ...	3500
The Russo-Japanese treaties of 1907-1916 concerning Manchuria and Mongolia	0969
Ryôdai shakaishi kenkyû	0708
Sa ebedcin-i Kitad Eûropa emnelge-ber emnen jasaqu	3463
Saarl savdgiin payan	2619
Şagdar "soliyatu" (1959)	2776
Şagdar "soliyatu" (1978)	2777
Na. Saiyinchao ketu shixuan	2788
Sajkhan zun	3107
Sakhyuurtyng goldo : 3 akttaj, 5 kartinataj p'esê	1499
Sakigulsun ergûmjilegsen üliger	3263
San zuo shan	3229
Sanaa zayaa khoër min' : roman	3008
Sanbei qoni-yi kerkin ôsken ürejigülkü büi	1413
Sandoo amban	3045
Şangnagdagsan jokiyal-ud	3061
Şangnagdagsan jokiyal-un tegübüri	3062
Şangnagdagsan silüg-üd	2783
Şangnal olugsan jücüge-yin songgumal	1523
Şanja cibqadaqu tuqai	1571
Sanskrit texts from the Imperial Palace at Peking in the Manchurian, Chinese ...	1662
Saragul jam	3276
Saran chuluu	3251
Saran kökögen-ü namtar	1522
Sarny gêrêl : êssê	2293
Saruul talyn êrööl	1505
Saruul zamdaa : najruulal, ügүүлlegүүд	2905
Şasin-i badaragulugci süm-e-yin tuqai ucir ba bayasqulang-i quriyagci süm-e-yin tug ...	1664
Sayin ügetü Erdeni-yin sang neretü şastir	3297
Na. Sayincogtu : silüg-ün tegübüri	2787
Na. Sayincogtu, A. Odzer, Gerelcogtu, B. Bürinbeki-yin keüked-ün jokiyal-un songgumal	3195
Na. Sayincogtu-yin oyilaburi	2340
Na. Sayincogtu-yin silüg-ün songgumal	2789
Sayiqan Monggol nutug-tu	3173
N. Sayisiyaltu-yin silüg-üd	2790
N. Sayisiyaltu-yin silüg-ün songgumal	2791
Sbornik dokumentov po istorii Buryatii : XVII vek	0831
Sbornik foneticheskikh uprazhnenij po russkomu yazyku dlya mongolov	1965
Sbornik letopisej	0773
Schamanen und Rhapsoden : die geistige Kultur der alten Mongolei	1636
Schamanenkrone und Weltenbaum : Kunst der Nomaden Nordasiens	1458

Title Index

Schamanentum dargestellt am Beispiel der Besessenheitspriester nordeurasiatischer ...	1619
Der Schamanismus bei den sibirischen Völkern	1626
Schriftliche Quellen in Mogolï	2079
Das Schriftmongolische und die Urgamundart phonetisch verglichen	1975
Searches for an imaginary kingdom : the legend of the kingdom of Prester John	0748
La seconde épopée mongole	0259
Secret documents relating to the Japanese policy toward Manchuria and Mongolia	0954
The secret history of Genghis Khan	1036
The secret history of the Mongols : the origin of Chinghis Khan : an adaptation ...	0599
The secret history of the Mongols and other pieces	0600
Sedkice-yin jüi	3501
Sekegerelte	3314
Selected Ordos bronzes	1457
Selected short stories (Damdinsürên)	3210
Sem'ya i brak u Buryat : vtoraya polovina XIX-nachalo XX veka	1204
Sengerincin	1083
Sentences, maximes et proverbes mantchoux et mongols accompagnés d'une ...	3159
Serbeng-ün qoyar tolugai	2373
S. Sereb-ün nayiragulul-un songgumal	3056
Serengvayijab-un jokiyal-un tegübüri	2374
Serta Tibeto-mongolica : Festschrift für Walther Heissig zum 60. Geburtstag am 5. 12. ...	0027
Sêsên Sêngê : aradaj dunda khêlsêgdêdêg ontokhonuudaj ayalgaar bêshêgdêbê	2630
Sêtgêlijin ilch gêrêl : ôgüüllêgüüd	3063
Sêtgêlijin nuuts : roman	2904
Sêtgêlijin t ênkhêê : ôgüüllêg, tuuzh	3004
Sêtgüülch tsag üe	3058
Sêtgüülchin ür chadvar	3533
Seven journeys eastward, 1898-1912 : among the Cheremis, Kalmyks, Mongols, ...	0369
Severo-vostochnyj Kitaj : fiziko-geograficheskoe opisanie	3371
Sha E qinlue woguo Menggu diqu jianshi	0977
Shaazan tolgojn balgasnaas oldson ül mêdgdêkh tamga	0463
Shaazgajin khêl sursan min'	3192
Shageder de gushi	2778
The shaman costume and its significance	1620
Shamanism : archaic techniques of ecstasy	1618
Shamans, lamas and evangelicals : the English missionaries in Siberia	1682
Shanz khôgzhim suraltsagchdad tuslamzh	1576
Shara tudzhi : mongol'skaya letopis' XVII veka	0650
Shargyn saikhan tal	1544
Shêlêgdêmêl zokhêolnuud	2808
Shijie zhengfuzhe shi : ju Boyile yingyi ben fanyi	0629
Shilmêl ôgüüllêgüüd	2923
Shim mandal : roman	2916
Shina to Môko	0986
Shinê nutag : shog khoshin ôgüüllêg, tuuzh	2897
Shinê oldson nêg tamga	0468
Shinêêr oldson nêg tyurk bichêêsijn tukhaj	2214

Title Index

Shinë oldson tūrêg bichêêsijn tukhaj	2220
Shinë têngêr	2748
Shinë tsêtsêg : shinê Khyatadyn tukhaj möchlög shülgüüd	2655
Shinë ügsijn tovch dūrêm	1896
Shinë uran zokhiolyn zarim asuudald	2306
Shinë zhilijn oroj	2798
Shinzhlēkh ukhaany mēdēēllijn asuudal	3502
Shkola v stepi : rasskazy	3179
Shog khoshin zokhiolyn dēēzh	3161
Shonkhoryn zhigüür	3011
Shülgijn chuulgan	2765
Shuvuuny nêr tom"ëo	3483
Siberia and the exile system	0329
Sibiryā'dan	0368
Siditū kegūr-ün ūliger	2594
Siditū kegūr-ün ūliger = The Mongolian tales of the bewitched corpse : Mongolian ...	2595
Sili-yin Gool-un iragu nayirag-un tegübüri	2794
Sili-yin Gool-un soyul teūken materiyl	0927
Sili-yin Gool-un teūke temdeglel-ün cimeglel	0928
Sili-yin Gool-un teūke-yin materiyl	0929
Silideg jokiyal-un sonirqal	2375
Silin Galjagu bagatur	2414
Silüg ügülekü ni	3240
Silüg-ün iniyel	2795
Silugun Kōke Qosigun-u soyul teūke-yin materiyl	0930
Similarities between Mongol, Sanskrit and Hindi languages	2118
Sin-e orgiculugsan Hūng leo meng bicig	3249
Sin-e qagucin Torgud-un qagan noyad-un og ündüsün-ü iledkel bicig	1094
Sin-e-ber orgiculju tayilburilagsan Monggol-un niguca tobciyan	0611
Sinelam-a	1069
Sinjilekü uqagan-u soniraltu ūliger	3503
Sino-Mongol relations during the Ming	0976
Sino-mongolische Dokumente vom Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts	1774
Sinomongolische Glossare I. Das Hua-i ih-yü	1775
Sino-Russian relations : a short history	0970
Sino-Russian relations in the seventeenth century	0944
Sintaksis sovremennogo mongol'skogo yazyka v sravnitel'nom osveshchenii ...	1830
Sirg-a-yin sir-a mangq-a	3204
Sistemy vremen glagola v altajskikh yazykakh	1711
Sitzungsberichte der 6. Arbeitstagung der Permanent International Altaistic Conference ...	0044
Siye pi juvan kemekü ūliger	3066
Skazochnye syuzhety v pamyatnikakh tibetskoj i mongol'skoj literatur	2538
Skul'ptura Mongolii	1491
Slovar' russko-buryatskikh adekvatnykh poslovits i pogovorok	3123
Sobranie sochinenii (Banzarov)	1731
Sobranie sochinenii (Khangelov)	1178
Sochetaniya slov i sovremennaya terminologiya : na materiale mongol'skogo i ...	1733

Title Index

Social organization of the Mongol-Turkic pastoral nomads	1322
Sodubilig-ün jokiyal-un tegübüri	2376
Soëlyn övijg khamgaal"ya	2269
Soëmbo : pis'ma v puti	0345
Soils of Outer Mongolia	3395
Sokrovennoe skazanie : Mongol'skaya khronika 1240 g. pod nazvaniem Monggol-un ...	0612
Solongg-a : şangnagdagsan silüg-üd	2799
Sommer in der Mongolei	0389
Eine Sommerreise in der nördlichen Mongolei im Jahre 1892	0339
Songodog ulamzhlal Mongol yaruu najrag	2710
Şongqor Agulan-yin jegüdü	1502
Sönid qatan jirug	1459
Soniraqaltai toglagam	1263
Sonirqal-un comurliq	2773
Sopostavitel'nyj analiz morfologicheskoy struktury slova v mongol'skom i anglijskom ...	2114
Şorong agula-yin bar-a	3555
Sotrudnichestvo SSSR i MNR v oblasti nauki i kul'tury	0979
Sotsialist azh törökh ës ba shinzhlêkh ukhaany shashingüjn khümüüzhl	1328
Sotsialist ornuudyn teatryn tovch lavlakh	1524
Sotsialist üjldvêrlêlij khariłtsaa tūüniqj tögöldörzhüülêkh zarim asuudal	1381
Sotsialisticheskie preobrazovaniya v sel'skom khozyajstve Mongol'skoj Narodnoj ...	1356
Sotsial'no-ëkonomicheskoe razvitie Buryatii XVII-nachalo XX v.	0834
South Siberia	1465
Sovetskaya Kalmykiya (1960)	0217
Sovetskaya Kalmykiya (1967)	0262
Sovetskaya Kalmykiya na pod"eme	0220
Sovetskaya literatura i fol'klor Buryatij	2317
Sovetsko-mongol'skie otnosheniya, 1921-1966 : sbornik dokumentov	0980
Sovetsko-mongol'skoe sotrudnichestvo v gody vtoroj mirovoj vojny	0985
Sovetskoe vostokovedenie	0119
Soviet Asia : bibliographies : a compilation of social science and humanities ...	0135
Soviet Mongolia ; a study of the oldest satellite	0245
Sovremennaya Mongoliya (Maslennikov)	0236
Sovremennaya Mongoliya (Ovdienko)	1368
Sovremennaya mongol'skaya novella : sbornik, perevod s mongol'skogo	3235
Sovremennaya mongol'skaya terminologiya : (Leksiko-semanticheskie protsessy i ...	1887
Sovremennyj buryatskij yazyk; uchebnyk dlya vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenij	1990
Sovremennyj byt i êtnokul'turnye protsessy v Buryatij	1180
Sovremennyj mongol'skij yazyk	1867
Sovremennyj mongol'skij yazyk. Ucheb. posobie	1915
Die soziale Rolle des 2. Pekingers Lcan skya Qutuqtu Rol pa'i rdo rje (1717-1786) ...	0813
Spetsifika zhanrov v literaturnakh tsentral'noj i vostochnoj Azii : sovremennost' i ...	2318
Spoken Chahar Mongolian	1968
Sport and science on the Sino-Mongolian frontier	0379
Die Sprache der Moghol der Provinz Herat in Afghanistan : Sprachmaterial ...	2080
Sprache, Geschichte und Kultur der altaischen Völker : Protokollband der XII. ...	0048
Sravnitel'naya grammatika mongol'skikh yazykov	1765

Title Index

Sravnitel'naya grammatika mongol'skogo pis'mennogo yazyka i khalkhaskogo ... (1929)	1874
Sravnitel'naya grammatika mongol'skogo pis'mennogo yazyka i khalkhaskogo ... (1989)	1875
Stanovlenie zvukovogo stroya buryatskogo yazyka	2002
Staropis'mennyj mongol'skij yazyk	1786
Staryj volshebnyk : mongol'skie narodnye skazki	2588
Le statut de l'enfant dans la société mongole	1314
Steuergerechtsame der chinesischen Klöster unter der Mongolenherrschaft	1776
Stilistika i leksikologiya buryatskogo yazyka	2026
Sto pesen darkhata G. Davaadzhiya	1543
Strany i narody Vostoka	0120
The structure of discourse and poetry in the Mongolian chronicle of Sagang Sechen ...	2712
Studia archaeologica SEE Arkheologijn sudlal	
Studia asiae : Festschrift für Johannes Schubert	0028
Studia ethnographica SEE Etnografijn sudlal	
Studia folclorica	0056
Studia mongolica	0121
Studia mongolskie	0015
Studia nad jezykami altajskimi	1714
Studia Sino-altaica : Festschrift für Erich Haenisch zum 80. Geburtstag	0029
Studia Sino-Mongolica : Festschrift für Herbert Franke	0030
Studied shastra of Udanavarga and Dharmapada	1666
Studies in Altaic and comparative philology : a collection of Professor Pentti Aalto's ...	1728
Studies in frontier history : collected papers, 1928-1958	0507
Studies in general and oriental linguistics presented to Shiro Hattori on the occasion ...	1702
Studies in the history and culture of Central Eurasia	0122
Studies on Mongolia : proceedings of the first North American Conference on Mongolian ...	0041
Studies on The secret history of the Mongols	0597
Le Subâsitaratnanidhi mongol : un document du moyen mongol	3299
Sübei-yin Monggolcud-un aman üliger	2589
Subud sacugsan tal-a	3018
The successors of Genghis Khan	0774
Suche Bator	1030
Sudlal, shüümzhül, orchuulga	2287
Südsibirien und die Nordwestmongolei : politisch-geographische Studie und ...	0358
Sugluulagdamal zokhëolnuud	2365
Suho and the white horse : a legend of Mongolia	3231
Šüi qu-yin üliger	3306
Sükhbaatar : najraglal	2822
Sükhbaatar Ajmag : tūūkh, gazar zūj, ēdiin zasgiin zarim asuudal	0415
D. Sükhbaatar barimt bichgiin tūūvēr : 1915-1925	0880
D. Sükhbaatar, barimt bichgūūd	0881
Sukhe-Bator	2963
Sum, khamzhлага, shav' ard : tūūkhên najruulal	1324
Sümtêj budaryn chuluu : shülêg, najraglal	2645
Sünesü	3074
Sur le pas de Gengis Khan	1054
Sur quelques passages de l'Histoire secrète des mongols	0581

Title Index

Surbuljilg-a cimeglel-ün tegübüri	3547
Surgan khümüüzkhüülêkh ukhaany zarim asuudal	1277
Surgan khümüüzkhüülêkh zūjn nêr tom"ëo	1281
Surgan kümūjil-ün sedkice-yin jūi	1282
Surtaltu-yin tugujis-un jokiyal-un songgumal	3077
Surugci-yin Monggol kelen-ū toli (1978)	2198
Surugci-yin Monggol kelen-ū toli (1989)	2199
A survey of the birds of Mongolia	3485
Suryin kharvaa	1249
Le sūtra de Vimalakīrti en mongol : texte de Ergilu-A Rinchin : ms. de Leningrad	1674
The sutra of the wise and the foolish = mdo bdzans blun, or, The ocean of ...	1679
Sūūlchiijn buun duu : roman	2861
Sūūlchiijn khulan : êkh dêlkhij, an am'tnaa khajrlan khamgaalakh sêdvêêr bichsên ôgūūllêg ...	3081
Sūūn tsagaan saran : shūlēg, najraglal	2757
Sūūn zam : shūlgūūd	2629
Sūyūge Qadaci-Gang-un sigumji-yin tegübüri	2321
Sverzhenie mongolo-tatarskogo iga	0756
Syan'bi naryn ugsaa garal, soël, azh akhuj, nijgmijn bajguulal : nên êrtnêês m. ê. IV zuun	0710
Syn Khangajskikh gor	1051
Synkretismus in den Religionen Zentralasiens : Ergebnisse eines Kolloquiums vom ...	1609
The syntactic structure of the modern Mongolian language	1832
The syntax of the Mongolian documents in HP'ags-pa script	1772
Taasan taavar : dôrvôn tuuzh	3054
Tabun jasal	3466
Tabun qosigu mal-un nereyidül	1385
Tajkhir chuluu	2217
Takil Julia Qagan-u aci Tangsug Bumba Qagan-u jici Üjüng aldar qagan-u köbegün ...	2492
Takil Julia Qagan-u üledel Tangsug Bumba Qagan-u aci Üjüng aldar qagan-u köbegün ...	2493
Takil Zula Xâni açi Tangsuq Bumba Xâni jici Üjüng aldar xâni köbüün üyeyin ôñôçin ...	2488
Takil Zula Xâni üldel Tangsuq Bumba Xâni açi Üjüng aldar xâni köbüün üyeyin ôñôçin ...	2489
Tal : ôgūūllêgūūd	2848
Tal : shūlēg, najraglal	2717
Tal nutgaar yavakhdaa : shūlgūūd	2674
Tal nutgijn büsgūj : tuuzh	3104
Tal nutgijn surguul' : dursamzh	0902
Tal-a	2774
Tal-a nutug-un bürgūd	3326
Tal-a nutug-un sōni	3242
Tal-a nutag-un ulagan ūker	1415
Tal-a-yin dagucin (1978)	2802
Tal-a-yin dagucin (1990)	2924
Tal-a-yin köbegün	2801
Tal-a-yin subud	2803
Taluboi Kerulen	2804
Talyn kharguj	2812
Talyn têngêr	2672
Talyn tsagaan ôrgöö	2862

Title Index

Tangutsko-tibetskaya okraina Kitaya i Tsentral'naya Mongoliya	3388
Tankhaj övgön : shog, khoshin ögüüllэгүүд	2898
Tanil khorvoo	2766
Tariatyn Orkhon bichgijn shinê dursgal	2222
Ta'rîh-i-mubârak-i-ğâzânî des Raşîd al-Dîn Fadl Allâh Abî-l-hair : Geschichte der Ilhâne ...	0775
Tataro-mongoly v Azii i Evrope	0788
Tavan zhiliin alkhaa	1283
Tavar-un medelge	1376
Tavilan	3312
Temegen-ü aracilag-a ba emcilege	1417
Temgetü-yin namtar	3514
Temüjin Temür-ün cerig keregliküi arg-a	1139
Temür ba tegün-ü komand	3269
Têngêrijin sūū	2692
Têngêrijin tsênkhêr mor'd	2736
Têngêrijin uul	2671
Têngêrijin zaadas	2657
Têngêrlэг туул's. [Tam]	3257
Tents in Mongolia (Yabonah) : adventures and experiences among the nomads of ...	0314
Têrkhiin golyn khūūkhên : ögüüllэг, khoshin, shog ögüüllэг	2888
Terminologiya svyazi SEE Kholboony nêr tom"êo	
Textes oraux ordos	1971
Thirteen Kalmyk-Oirat tales from the Bewitched corpse cycle : text, glossary, ...	2598
A thousand years of the Tartars	0526
Three fateful hills	3230
Through China's wall	0360
Tibet und die Mongolei als literarische Provinzen	2316
Tibetan marches	0348
Tibetan version of Gesar saga, chapter I-III	2438
Tibetan version of Kesar saga, chapter V : struggle against ...	2437
Tibeto-Mongolica ; the Tibetan loanwords of Monguor and the development of the ...	2089
Tipy slozhnykh predlozhenij v mongol'skikh yazykakh	1760
Tngri-yin qayagan-aca sedkil bucanam	2925
Tngrilig tuulis. Tamu	3258
To the back of beyond : an illustrated companion to Central Asia and Mongolia	0344
To Van tūūnij surgaal	0823
Tobci medelge-nügūd	3205
Töbed kele, bicig-tür surulcaqu gurbadugar debter	1963
Töbed kele, bicig-tür surulcaqu qoyardugar debter	1964
Töbed Monggol emnelge-yin toli = Bod Sog gso rig brda yig	3467
Töbed Monggol Kitad kele-ber qaricagulugsan Monggol em-ün neres	3468
Töbed Monggol Sidity kegür-ün üliger = Tibetan and Mongolian tales of Vetala	2596
Tod üsêg, tūūnij dursgaluud	2068
Tod üsgijn dursgaluud	2250
Tod üsgijn Geser : version oirate des chansons de Guesser	2470
Tod üsgijn Khan Kharanguj	2511
Todo üsüg-ece bagulgagsan "Geser-ün tuguji"	2473

Title Index

Togsin qar-a bagatur	2590
Tögsöögüj ayalal : shülgüüd	2624
Tolbo nuur	1135
Tölgz duusaagüj ör : tuuzhuud	3005
Tom avgyn ovookhoj	3308
Tongki fuqa aqu xergen-i bidxe = Tongki foka [sic] akû hergen-i bithe	2225
Toono uulyn khyatad bichêês	2218
Toonoor kharagdakh têngêr	2363
Töörigdéhen khubi zayaan : roman	2867
Toorojn togol : gurban tuuzh	2999
Toponimika Buryatii : istoriya, sistema i projskhozhdenie geograficheskikh nazvanii	3367
The Torguts	3052
Törögsen nutug	2377
Törsön nutag	2738
A tour in Mongolia	0286
Tövd Mongolyn uran zokhiolyn khariltsaany asuudald : Tövd Mongol mörijn zêrgijn ...	2108
Tövd üsgêêr ügchilsên Mongol nom zokhiol	2254
Tracing shamans in Siberia : the story of an ethnographical research expedition	1616
Tractata altaica : Denis Sinor, sexagenario optime de rebus altaicis merito dedicata	3548
Trade and expansion in Han China : a study in the structure of Sino-barbarian ...	0722
Traditions religieuses et para-religieuses des peuples altaïques : communications ...	1607
Traditsii i innovatsii v bytu i kul'ture narodov Sibiri : sbornik nauchnykh trudov	1175
Traditsionnaya kul'tura narodov Tsentral'noi Azii : materialy i issledovaniya	1176
Tradycja we wspolczesnej kulturze Mongolskiej Republiki Ludowej	1221
Tradycje i legendy ludów Mongolii	0504
Tramps in dark Mongolia	0323
Travels in Siberia : including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the polar ...	0298
The travels of an alchemist : the journey of the Taoist Ch'ang-ch'un from China to ...	0340
Tre racconti de A. Odzar	3017
Trésor des sentences = Subhâsitaratnanidhi	3160
Trésor des sentences = Subhâsitaratnanidhi [concordance]	3298
A treasury of aphoristic jewels : the Subhâsitaratnanidhi of Sa Skya Pandita ... (1965)	3300
A treasury of aphoristic jewels : the Subhâsitaratnanidhi of Sa Skya Pandita ... (1969)	3301
Trináct tisíc kilometrů Mongolskem	0364
Trudy Buryatskogo instituta obshchestvennykh nauk	0123
Trudy Buryatskogo kompleksnogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta	0124
Trudy mongol'skikh filologov, 1960-1975	1797
Trudy Vostochno-Sibirskogo gosudarstvennogo instituta kul'tury)	0132
Tsag üe, utga zokhiol, shüümzhël	2307
Tsagaan saryn bêlgêdêl	1209
Tsagaan shöñö : gurban tuuzh	3118
Tsagijn khur : shülêg, najraglal	2658
Tsakhar-Märchen : nach Aufzeichnungen aus dem Jahre 1938/39	2591
Tsastyn onyng zoriöd Tsajdamyn Mongold saatsan n'	1187
Tsêêlijn öndör	3084
Tsêêzhnij nömör : shülêg, najraglal	2824
Tsêlmêg têngêr : tuuzh, ögüüllêg	3001

Title Index

Tsëndijn Damdinsürên : biobibliograficheski ukazatel'	0164
Tsênkhêr dôl	2850
Tsênkhêr durdan alchuur : shûlgijn tûûvêr	2759
Tsênkhêr uulsyn khyazgaart : najruulal, ôgûüllêg, najraglal shûlêg	2378
Tsentral'noaziatskij ochag pervebytnogo iskusstva (peshchernye respisi Khoit-Tsenker ...	1478
Tsêtsêg	2784
Tsêtsêg bar'san khûûkhên : ûrgêlzhilsên zokhioluud	2970
Tsog	0125
Tsôlijin shinê tuul"s : najruulal, ôgûüllêg, shûlêg, tâmdêglêl	3162
Tsongol folklore : translation of the collection The language and collective farm ...	3234
Tu Han cidian = Mongghul qidar merlong	2093
Tu zu fengqing hua	2936
Tu zu yu jianzhi	2082
Tuanjie jianshe zhongde Nei Menggu, 1947-1987	0264
Tugtaj charga	2735
Tuguijî ûgûlêge-nûgûd = Tuuzh ôgûüllêgûûd	2976
Tuguijî-yin songgumal (1985)	3094
Tuguijî-yin songgumal (1986)	3095
Tuguijî-yin songgumal (1988-1989)	3096
Tugulcin kûû	2688
Tulgaguri-yin daguu-yin songgumal	1578
Tumot shiliao	0931
Tungalag Tamir	2977
Tûngfû-yin daguu-yin tegûbûri	1575
Tunggalag Gool-un usu	3080
Tunggalag Tamir	2978
Turcica : études concernant l'interprétation des inscriptions turques de la Mongolie ...	2224
Tûrêlkhi khêlên : Buryat-Mongol êkhin hurguulijî nêgêdêkhi klassta unshakha nom	2008
Tûrêlkhi literatura : najmadakhi klassta ûzêkhê nom	1994
Turhute bu Menggu wanli guiguo ji	0839
Turkestan down to the Mongol invasion	0676
Turkish and Mongolian studies	1709
Turkmen ardyn ûlgêr	3315
Tusa amugulang-un sin-e-yin quriyanggui	3431
Tushu mulu 1974-1985	0187
Tûûdêg galyn dêrgêd	2971
Tûûkhijî sudlal = Studia historica	0126
Tuulsan am'dralaas	3252
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Badarch)	2347
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Damdinsûrên ; 1956)	2350
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Damdinsûrên ; 1969)	2351
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Gajtav)	2683
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Lkhamsûrên)	2972
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Namdag)	1519
Tûûvêr zokhiol (Yavuukhulan)	2382
Tuuzh ôgûüllêg	
Tuvaa ardyn ûlgêr	3316

Title Index

The twelve deeds of Buddha : a Mongolian version of the Lalitavistara. Mongolian ...	1074
Tyurko-mongol'skoe yazykoznanie i fol'kloristika	1703
Über den Quellenbezug eines mongolischen Tanjurtextes	1676
Über die Konjugation des Khalkha-Mongolischen	1976
Über die Sprache der Daguren	2042
Učebnice mongolštiny : hovorový styl	1959
Učebnice mongolštiny : moderni spisovný jazyk	1929
Uchebnik buryatskogo yazyka dlya znayushchikh russkij yazyk : odobreno ...	2006
Uchebnik mongol'skogo yazyka	1904
Uchebnik mongol'skogo yazyka dlya samostoyatel'nogo izucheniya gramotnymi ...	1955
Uchenye zapiski Instituta vostokovedeniya	0127
Uchrakh tavian : roman	2889
Ucir-tai gurban tolugai	1520
Ucirtai sayiqan üliger	2575
Üd dundyn gov'	3012
Udan-u nogugan nabci	2919
Udq-a jokiyal-un bicig : degedü jerge-yin dumdadu surgaguli-du üjekü	2379
Udq-a jokiyal-un erdem sinjilegen-ü ügülel	2327
Udq-a jokiyal-un jadalulta	2328
Udq-a jokiyal-un jadalulta-yin uqagan	2329
Udq-a jokiyal-un onol-un quriyanggui	2331
Udq-a jokiyal-un töröl janar	2323
Ueber mongolische Pronomina	1762
Ügülelge-yin tegübüri (1977)	3101
Ügülelge-yin tegübüri (1979)	3318
Ügülelge-yin tegübüri : keüked-ün uran jokiyal	3319
Ügülelge nayiragulul-ud	2854
Ügüllëgüüd	3302
The Uighur empire (744-840) according to the T'ang dynastic histories	0715
Üjümücin qoni (1985)	1418
Üjümücin qoni (1987)	1419
Ukazatel' bibliografij po mongolovedeniyu na russkom yazyke, 1824-1960	0138
Üker qonin-du ürgülji tosdag parazit ebedcin-i sergeyilegü ba jasaqu	1421
Üker-ün aju aqui	1392
Ukhaan dalaj nomoos êkhtêj	3206
Ukhaarlyn esön tsatsal	2968
Ükhêl sörsön khümüüs : tuuzh	2903
Ulaan büch (Altangerel)	2613
Ulaan büch (Luvsandêndêv)	1257
Ulaan khatsart	1311
Ulaan sarnaj	2939
Ulaan tugijn dêrgêd	3320
Ulaanbaatar : öngö ulaan	0419
Ulaanbaatar 1961	0420
Ulaanbaatar khotyn tüükhêes : Nijslêl Khürêê	0906
Ulagan asar-un jegüdün	3250
Ulagan burcag-un modun-u door-a	2786

Title Index

Ulagan ceceg	1580
Ulagan egülen-ü nilbusun	2949
Ulagan-a ukilaqu tingkim (Kökeqota, 1958)	2950
Ulagan-a ukilaqu tingkim (Kökeqota, 1979)	2951
Ulaganbagatur Qota-daki Ulus-un Nom-un Sang-un Manju Nom-un Kômürgen-dü ...	0204
Ulagancab "Qor Geser-ün tuguji" 1	2453
Ulagancab-un soyul teüketü materiyl : cubural bicig	0932
Ulamjilaltu soyul	0129
Ulanâr uyilaxu tengkem	2952
Ulangom : ein skythenzeitliches Gräberfeld in der Mongolei	0474
Ulan-Bator	0411
Ulanhab wenshi ziliao	0933
Üliger domog-ud	3321
Üliger-ün dalai	1678
Üligertü daguu	1581
Uligery khori-buryat	2416
Uligery ononskikh khamnigan	2417
Uls törijn duu	1582
Ulsyn Ikh Surguulijn manzh Mongol khêlnij angijn oyutnuudyn êrdêm shinzhilgêênij ...	2122
Ulsyn Nêr Tom"ëony Komissyn mêdêê	0130
Ulsyn Nijitijn Nomyn Sangijn anagaakh ukhaany Mongol bichmêlijn garchig	0194
Ulsyn Nijitijn Nomyn Sangijn bichmel uran zokhiolyn nomyn garchig	0192
Ulus-un Neyite-yin Nom-un Sang-du bui teüken-du qolbogdaqu bicimel Monggol ...	0193
Umarid khunnu	0679
Ümen	3441
Ündüsüten-ü sülde	2823
Ündüsüten-ü surgan kümüjil-ün tuqai ügülel-üd	1284
Ünên üg : kholboo ôgüüllegüüd	3208
Ünênch zürkh	0849
Ungsilg-a bicilge udq-a oyiralcag-a üges-ün tobci tayilburi	1958
Unknown medical tractate in Oirat characters	3469
Unknown Mongolia : a record of travel and exploration in Northwest Mongolia and ...	0290
Unshikh bichig : 1-dügêêr angid üznê	1952
Unshikh bichig : khoêrdugaar angid üznê	1928
Untersuchungen über das Yüan-ch'ao pi-shi : die geheime Geschichte der Mongolen	1777
Untersuchungen zu einer historischen Grammatik des präklassischen ... (1966)	1789
Untersuchungen zu einer historischen Grammatik des präklassischen ... (1969)	1790
Ür-ün tuyag-a	3046
Urad kûü	2893
Urad-un gurban güng-ün qosigun-u tobci teüke	0896
Urad-un qurim-un yosun	1245
Ural-altaische Jahrbücher	3551
Ural-altaische Jahrbücher. Neue Folge	0131
Uralaltaische Wortforschungen	1727
Uraligcid-un aldar	1077
Uran jokiyal-un onol saguri	2313
Uran jokiyal-un onol sigumji	2330

Title Index

Uran ügsijn chuulgan 1984	2380
Uran zokhiol	2324
Uran zokhiol : 5 angi	2358
Uran zokhiol : dund surguulijn 7 angid üzêkh surakh bichig	2357
Uran zokhiol tuurvilyn zamnal turshlaga : Mongol khêl uran zokhiolyn bagsh nart ...	2270
Uran zokhiolyn orchuulgyn tukhaj	2252
Uran zokhiolyn unshikh bichig : 4 angi	1906
Uran zokhiolyn yaruu saikhny shaardlaga	2315
Üreltü-yin ügüelge-yin songgumal	3322
Üretü urgumal-un jirugtu toli	3345
Eine Urga-Handschrift des mongolischen Geschichtswerks von Secen Sagang ...	0571
Urgamlyn zarim nêr tom"ëo	3346
Ürgüli tokiyaldudag ebedcin-i Monggol Eüropa emnelge-ber sergeyilen jasaqu	3412
Ürgüli tokiyaldudag gemtül	3419
Urugsilaju bayig-a Jirim-ün ündüsüten-ü surgan kümüjil	1285
Urugsilaju bayig-a Öbör Monggol-un sin-e soyul	1435
Usaa dagazh zhargana : ögüüllêgüüd	3029
Üsêg bichgêê utam sajn bolgokhyn tölöö	1891
Üsgijn dürmijn zöv bichikh tol'	1898
Üsüglel	1871
Usutu-yin Juu-yin Geser-ün tuguji	2454
Utaagüj gal : tuuzh, ögüüllêg	3028
Utga zokhiol urlagijn zarim asuudal	2314
Utga zokhiolyn onolyn tovch	2276
Utga zokhiolyn onolyn ündês	2277
Utga zokhiolyn tukhaj ögüülêl, têmdêglêl	2308
Uugan tuguji-yin songgumal	3106
Uuland bolson yavdal	2670
Üülên zardas = Egülen jarudasu	3280
Uulyn khökh manan	3115
Uulyn khökh sūūdêr	3006
Üür tsajkhyn ömnö : tūüvêr zokhiol	2960
Üürijn tsagaan gêgêê	2885
Üürijn tuyaa : tūükhên roman (1951)	3047
Üürijn tuyaa : tūükhên roman (1971)	3048
Üürijn zūūd	2623
Uyangg-a-yin erilcin-ü tēmdēglēl	2637
Uyigurjin Monggol bicig-ün ungsiqu bicig	1943
Uyigurjin Monggol üsü-ün durisqaltu bicig-üd	0654
V staroj i novoj Mongolii : vospominaniya, pis'ma	0845
Venece-ün qudaldugacin	3303
Vergleichende Grammatik der altaischen Sprachen	1721
Vertical zonality in the southern Khangai mountains (Mongolia)	3387
Vesennyaya step' : stikhi i poema : perevod s buryatskogo	2830
La vie quotidienne chez les Mongols de la conquête (XIIIe siècle)	0737
Die vier Qane von IQalqa : ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der politischen Bedeutung ...	1337
Die viersprachige Gründungsinschrift des Tempels An-yüan-miao in Jehol vom Jahre ...	2211

Title Index

Vikramāditya tales from Mongolia : Enedkeg-ün gajar-un Bigarmijid Qagan-u tuguji ...	2603
Vliyanie dvuyazychiya na razvitie izolirovannogo dialekta : na materiale mongol'skikh ...	2004
Vnutrennyaya Mongoliya	3385
Vnutrennyaya Mongoliya vo vtoroj polovine XIX-nachale XX vv.	0801
Ein Volk sucht seine Geschichte : die Mongolen und die verlorenen Dokumente ihrer ...	0499
Vollständiges schriftmongolisches Register zu Ramstedts Kalmückischem Wörterbuch	2067
Volshebnyj mertvets : mongol'sko-ojratskie skazki	2600
Von Hongkong nach Moskau	0390
Voprosy grammatiki i leksikologii sovremennogo kalmytskogo yazyka	2075
Voprosy grammatiki mongol'skikh yazykov : sbornik nauchnykh trudov	1877
Voprosy literaturnogo buryatskogo yazyka	2031
Vostochnaya Evropa i upadok Zolotoj Ordy : na rubezhe XIV-XV vv.	0746
Vostochnaya Mongoliya; geograficheskoe i geologicheskoe opisanie	3384
Vostokovedenie v Leningradskom universitete : [sbornik statej]	0208
Vostokovednye issledovaniya v Buryatii	0016
Vostokovednye tsentry v SSSR	0017
Voyage dans l'empire Mongol, 1253-1255	0375
Voyage en Mongolie	0293
Vspomogatel'nye, ili sluzhebnye, glagoly v sovremennom mongol'skom literaturnom ...	1857
Vvedenie v altajskoe yazykoznanie : morfologiya	1726
Vydayushchij sya mongol'skij skul'ptor G. Dzanabadzar	1492
Vzajmootnosheniya Mongolii i Rossii v XVII-XVIII vv.	0946
Vzajmootnosheniya Mongolii i Srednei Azii v XVII-XVIII vv.	0947
W krégu lamajskich legend i mitów	2548
Wai Meng jinshi shi	0803
Wai Meng zhengjiao zhidu kao	0537
Wai Menggu chezhi wenji	0815
Waiguo diming Mengyu yiyin shouce	3393
Wala shi	0477
Wandering in northern China	0301
Wang Rofei zai yuzhong	1129
A wayfarer in China : impressions of a trip across west China and Mongolia	0328
Wei Man Xing'an shiliao	0667
Wei Menggu jun shiliao	1149
Weilat "Geser zhuan" (1985)	2471
Weilat "Geser zhuan" (1986)	2472
Weilat Menggu shi rumen	0510
Weilat shi lunwenji (Urumqi, 1987)	0539
Weilat shi lunwenji (Hohhot, 1990)	3560
Die Weisse Geschichte (Çagan teüke) : eine mongolische Quelle zur Lehre von ...	1643
With the Russians in Mongolia	0361
Wladyslaw Kotwicz : eine biobibliographische Skizze	1035
Works by Mongolian historians, 1960-1974 : annotated bibliography ...	0190
Works of Agwangdamba (Nag-dban-bstan-pa)	1657
The world of the Huns : studies in their history and culture	0696
Wörterbuch Mongolisch-Deutsch	2207
Wörterverzeichnis zu den Inscriptions de l'Yénisséi	2233

Title Index

Wuchuan xian zhi	0934
Wuhuan yu Xianbei	0694
Wuti Qingwen jian	2156
Xi Menggu, Weilat chuanshuo gushi ji	2608
Xiandai Menggu biao zhun yu yufa jiangyi	1870
Xilinguole shiliao	0926
Xinyi jianzhu "Menggu mishi" (1979)	0598
Xinyi jianzhu "Menggu mishi" (1991)	0591
Xinyi jianzhu "Menggu yuanliu"	0572
Xiongnu lishi nianbiao	0690
Xiongnu shi	0689
Xiongnu shiliao huibian	0717
Xiongnu shi lunwen xuanji, 1919-1979	0718
Xiongnu tongshi	0691
Xumu shouyi mingci cidian	1423
Yalaltyn duun	2381
Yandong	3079
Yangutskij Buryatskij rod : opyt istoriko-ëtnograficheskogo issledovaniya	0511
Yarguj	0133
Yaruu najragch Tsëvëgmidiijn Gajtav	2334
Yaruu najrgijn tsomorlig	2827
Yazyk "Altan Tobchi"	1795
Yazyk i kolkhoznaya poëziya buryat-mongolov selenginskogo ajmaka	2762
Yazyk mongolov Vnutrennej Mongolii : materialy i slovar'	1980
Yazyki Azii i Afriki : izdanie osnovano G.P. Serdyuchenko	1704
Yazykovednye problemy po chislitel'ny'm I : sbornik statej	1705
Ye mang mang	2698
The year of the horse	3201
Yeke Juu Ayimag-un qubisqaltu temecel-ün duradqal	0937
Yeke Juu-yin soyul teüke-yin materiyal	0938
Yerüنگkei kelen-ü ündüsün medelge	1706
Yijinhuale qi wenshi ziliao	0939
Yikezhao wenshi ziliao	0940
Yilvi-yin niguca	3207
Yingxiong pianzhang	0266
Yinshan yanhua	1463
Yongshi Gunagan : Menggu zu shishi	2418
Yuan'-chao bi-shi (Sekretnaya istoriya mongolov) : 15 tszyuanej	0596
Yuan chao mi shi tongjian	0576
Yuan chao mi shi zhu	0592
Yuan mishi shanchuan diming kao	3391
Yuan ren wenji bianmu fenlei suoyin	0169
Yuan shi	0794
Yuan shi (Li)	0760
Yuan shi luncong (Beijing)	0795
Yuan shi luncong (Taibei, 1978)	0793
Yuan shi sanlun	0792

Title Index

Yuan shi xue	0796
Yuandai nulide maimai	0753
Yuandai shaoshu minzu shi xuan	2829
Yunnan Menggu zu jianshi	0904
Yünnan Monggol nutug-iyar ayalagsan temdeglel	1194
Yün-nan-u Monggol ündüsüten	1197
Yün-nan-u Monggol ündüsüten-ü tobci teüke	0905
Yuridicheskaya terminologiya SEE Khuul' züjn nêr tom"ëo	
Yuvan ulus-un üy-e-yin Monggol-un lama-yin şasin	0797
Zaan Zaluudaj : balar êrtnij tûükhên roman	3049
Zaluu nas	2906
Zambutib-un Yeke Arslan Qagan-u namtar	2475
Zamcarano's version of Kesar saga = Ceveng-ün Geser-ün tugui	2455
Zamchny zhargal	2383
Zamd	3036
Zamyn khüzüü urt : ögüüllêg, tuuzh	2930
Zamyn têngêr	2825
Zan zanshil, sotsialist azh törökh ês	1241
Zarim sportyn nêr tom"ëo	1265
Zay-a Bandida	1061
Zayaa taviLangijn orchlon : roman	3069
Zay-a-yin Geser-ün tugui	2456
Zayaany nutag : shügüüd	2882
Die Zeit des letzten mongolischen Grosskhans Ligdan (1604-1634)	0811
Zhaal khüü Rob	3281
Zhalagahu zhongpian xiaoshuo xuan	2953
Zhangaryn tuul's: BNMAU-aas survalzhlan bichsên zhangaryn tuul's	2495
Zhanr bengsen-ü üliger v mongol'skom fol'klore	2585
Zhanxiang chungiu : Xiongnu pian	0711
Zhanzhin Manlajbaatar Damdinsürên tûünij shinêtgêlijin bodroluud	0886
Zhao Jun yu Zhao Jun mu	0692
Zharagalyn tsagaan khotyg zor'son Naranchandman khüü : ülgêrên najraglal	2721
Zhelimu meng wenshi ziliao	0941
Zhenskie obrazy v geroicheskom èpose buryatskogo naroda	2397
Zhiyong de wangzi Xiretu	3239
Zhizn' Temuchzhina, dumavshego pokorit' MNR	1033
Zhong-E-Wai Meng jiaobu shimo	0960
Zhongguo beifang minzu guanxi shi	0544
Zhongguo beifang minzu meishu shiliao	1495
Zhongguo gudai beifang gezu jianshi	0724
Zhongguo Islamjiao yanjiu wenji	1689
Zhongguo lidai gezu jinianbiao	0545
Zhongguo Menggu shi xuehui chengli dahui jinian jikan	0546
Zhongguo Menggu shi xuehui lunwen xuanji, 1980	0547
Zhongguo Menggu shi xuehui lunwen xuanji, 1981	0548
Zhongguo Menggu zu kexue zhishushi jianbian	3495
Zhongguo nadam	1266

Title Index

Zhongguo, Nei Menggu	0268
Zhongguo renkou. Nei Menggu fence	1339
Zhongguo shaoshu minzu diming Menggu yu yiyin shouce	3394
Zhongguo shaoshu minzu yueqi zhi	1588
Zhongguo xibei shaoshu minzu shi	0935
Zhungar de lishi yu wenwu	0538
Zhuozhi zhengxie wenshi ziliao	3554
The Zirni manuscript : a Persian-Mongolian glossary and grammar	2081
Zokhōolnuud (Don)	2354
Zokhiolud (Natsagdorzh)	2370
Zokhiolyn êmkhtgêl	2372
Zokhiolyn tûûvêr : gurban bot' (Chimid)	2887
Zokhist ayalguuny tolin dakh' adiltgal zûjrlêl	1736
Zolotaya Orda : ocherk istorii Ulusa Dzhuchi v period slozheniya i rastsveta v (1937)	0744
Zolotaya Orda : ocherk istorii Ulusa Dzhuchi v period slozheniya i rastsveta v (1941)	0743
Zolotaya Orda i ee padenie	0745
Zōvlōlt-Mongolyn armiud Khalkh Gold Yaponi tūrēmgiichūūdiġ but tsokhison n'	1146
Zum Dzungarenkrieg im 18. Jahrhundert : Berichte des Generals Funingga	0809
Zum Kāṣyapaparivarta	1671
Zum mongolischen Tanjur	1677
Zur japanischen Phototypieausgabe des fünfsprachigen Wörterspiegels	2150
Zur Verbstammbildungslehre der mongolisch-türkischen Sprachen	1763
Zürkh amardaggūġ : tuuzh ôġūūllêġ	2997
Zürkhniġ gazhgijŋ onosh zūġ	3423
Zürkhniġ khilên : [tūūkhên roman]	3033
"Zürkhniġ tol'tyn tajlbar"-yg sudalsan tukhaj tēmdēġlêl	1796
Zūūdniġ mōngōn shuvuu	2653
Zūūdniġ tsēnkhêr khōndij	2872
Zūūn gar-in beleq	2831
Zuun gishūūniġ ūġ	1340
Zūūn Khêrêm gēdêġ êvdêrkhiġ khotyg 1953 ond nēmên maltsan n'	0704
Zvukovoj sostav buryatskogo yazyka	2003
Zwei Systeme der Altersbezeichnungen des Viehes bei den Mongolen	1246

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Professor Henry G. Schwarz teaches Mongolian and modern Chinese history in the Center for East Asian Studies of Western Washington University. The focus of his scholarly attention over the past thirty years has been the Mongolian and Turkic ethnic groups in China's northern frontier areas, as reflected in most of his publications, including his books *Leadership Patterns in China's Frontier Regions* (1964); *China: Three Facets of a Giant* (1966); *Chinese Policies Towards Minorities* (1971); *Mongolian Short Stories* (1974); *Bibliotheca Mongolica* (1978); *Studies on Mongolia* (1979); *The Minorities of Northern China* (1984); and *An Uyghur-English Dictionary* (1993). He has one son and resides in Bellingham, Washington.

